

NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD  
Form 6-K  
November 10, 2004

FILE NO 1-9945

# SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

WASHINGTON DC 20549

---

## FORM 6-K

### REPORT OF FOREIGN ISSUER

Pursuant to Rule 13a-16 or 15d-16 of  
the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

For the month of November 2004

## National Australia Bank Limited

ACN 004 044 937

(Registrant's Name)

Level 24  
500 Bourke Street  
MELBOURNE VICTORIA 3000  
AUSTRALIA

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant files or will file annual reports under cover of Form 20-F or Form 40-F.

Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

Form 20-F  Form 40-F

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant by furnishing the information contained in this Form is also thereby furnishing the information to the Commission pursuant to Rule 12g3-2(b) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Yes  No

If  Yes is marked, indicate below the file number assigned to the registrant in connection with Rule 12g3-2(b): 82

---



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| <b><u>Section 1 - Media Release</u></b>                   | <b><u>1</u></b>  |
| <b><u>Section 2 - Financial Summary</u></b>               | <b><u>6</u></b>  |
| <u>Reporting Format</u>                                   | <u>7</u>         |
| <u>Divisional Performance Summary</u>                     | <u>9</u>         |
| <u>Group Performance Summary</u>                          | <u>10</u>        |
| <u>Regional Performance Summary</u>                       | <u>11</u>        |
| <u>Summary of Financial Position</u>                      | <u>12</u>        |
| <u>Group Key Performance Measures</u>                     | <u>13</u>        |
| <b><u>Section 3 - Group Performance Overview</u></b>      | <b><u>14</u></b> |
| <u>Overview</u>   | <u>15</u>        |
| <u>Group Performance</u>                                  | <u>15</u>        |
| <u>Banking Performance</u>                                | <u>16</u>        |
| <u>Wealth Management Performance</u>                      | <u>16</u>        |
| <u>Regional Performance</u>                               | <u>17</u>        |
| <u>Asset Quality</u>                                      | <u>17</u>        |
| <b><u>Section 4 - Group Profitability and Capital</u></b> | <b><u>21</u></b> |
| <u>Profitability</u>                                      | <u>22</u>        |
| <u>Net Operating Income</u>                               | <u>22</u>        |
| <u>Net Interest Income</u>                                | <u>22</u>        |
| <u>Net Life Insurance Income</u>                          | <u>23</u>        |
| <u>Other Operating Income</u>                             | <u>24</u>        |
| <u>Operating Expenses</u>                                 | <u>24</u>        |
| <u>Income Tax Expense</u>                                 | <u>25</u>        |
| <u>Significant Items</u>                                  | <u>26</u>        |
| <u>Capital and Performance Measures</u>                   | <u>28</u>        |
| <u>Economic Value Added (EVA)</u>                         | <u>28</u>        |
| <u>Capital Position</u>                                   | <u>29</u>        |
| <b><u>Section 5 - Divisional Performance Analysis</u></b> | <b><u>30</u></b> |
| <u>Total Banking</u>                                      | <u>31</u>        |
| <u>Retail Banking</u>                                     | <u>32</u>        |
| <u>Financial Services Australia</u>                       | <u>33</u>        |
| <u>Financial Services Europe</u>                          | <u>36</u>        |
| <u>Financial Services New Zealand</u>                     | <u>40</u>        |
| <u>Corporate &amp; Institutional Banking</u>              | <u>43</u>        |
| <u>Wealth Management</u>                                  | <u>46</u>        |
| <u>Other (incl. Group Funding &amp; Corporate Centre)</u> | <u>56</u>        |
| <b><u>Section 6 - Detailed Financial Information</u></b>  | <b><u>58</u></b> |
| <u>1. Performance Summary by Division</u>                 | <u>59</u>        |
| <u>2. Net Interest Income</u>                             | <u>63</u>        |
| <u>3. Net Interest Margins &amp; Spreads</u>              | <u>64</u>        |
| <u>4. Average Balance Sheet &amp; Related Interest</u>    | <u>67</u>        |
| <u>5. Gross Loans &amp; Advances</u>                      | <u>72</u>        |

Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| <u>6. Net Life Insurance Income</u>                    | <u>75</u>  |
| <u>7. Revenue</u>                                      | <u>76</u>  |
| <u>8. Expenses</u>                                     | <u>78</u>  |
| <u>9. Full Time Equivalent Employees</u>               | <u>80</u>  |
| <u>10. Doubtful Debts</u>                              | <u>81</u>  |
| <u>11. Asset Quality</u>                               | <u>82</u>  |
| <u>12. Income Tax Reconciliation</u>                   | <u>84</u>  |
| <u>13. Significant Items</u>                           | <u>86</u>  |
| <u>14. Exchange Rates</u>                              | <u>87</u>  |
| <u>15. Capital Adequacy</u>                            | <u>89</u>  |
| <u>16. Cash Earnings per Share</u>                     | <u>92</u>  |
| <u>17. Risk Management</u>                             | <u>93</u>  |
| <u>18. International Financial Reporting Standards</u> | <u>95</u>  |
| <u>Non-GAAP financial measures</u>                     | <u>98</u>  |
| <u>Alphabetical Index</u>                              | <u>100</u> |

---

*Group Corporate Affairs*

National Australia

Bank Limited

ABN 12004044937

**ASX Announcement**

500 Bourke Street

Melbourne

Victoria 3000

Australia

*Melbourne, Wednesday 10 November 2004*

*Rebuilding the National*

*Our 2004 Full Year Results*

Announcing the full year result, National Australia Bank Chief Executive, John Stewart, said the 15 per cent fall in cash earnings to \$3.46 billion in 2004 was a poor result and unacceptable for the National and its shareholders.

Mr Stewart said there were encouraging performances in some businesses such as New Zealand and Wealth Management, but that underlying financial trends across the Group were disappointing.

The two key drivers of the overall result were flat revenue and unsustainable cost growth, Mr Stewart said. Net operating income increased by a little over one per cent while operating expenses increased by over seven per cent. In simple terms, cash earnings fell because we have been carrying too much baggage.

However, the results reflect deeper problems that have been accumulating for several years. There are four key problems that have adversely affected the National's performance:

A very complex and costly business structure;

Restrictive policies and practices that restrain our customer efforts;

Poor compliance processes; and

Lack of a clear cultural framework.

Over several years, organisational complexity has increased the underlying cost structure of the business and adversely affected the ability of management to plan accurately and focus on our key business drivers, Mr Stewart said. It also made it more difficult to respond to regulatory requirements and new accounting standards.

A silo approach to doing business also restricted our ability to meet all the financial services needs of our customers, and complex and overly tight lending policies resulted in us missing good business opportunities.

A lack of compliance adversely affected relationships with regulators and dealing with the consequences distracted management from running the business.

Finally, the lack of a clear cultural framework, over-reliance on voluntary culture change programs, and lack of visible leadership undermined employee morale and productivity which damaged customer relationships.

Mr Stewart said the new Board and management team had started the process of rebuilding the National and were confident that we are on track to improve our performance and reputation.

He warned, however, that there were no quick fixes for the underlying problems affecting performance and it would take some time to rebuild the National.

We are tackling the fundamental problems affecting performance, he said. We are putting in place the foundations for the new National including a new structure, greater customer focus, improved compliance processes and a structured culture change program.

We have started to strip out complexity in the business to reduce cost, including a smaller corporate centre in Melbourne and the legal entity merger of Clydesdale Bank and Yorkshire Bank in the United Kingdom.

We are eliminating the silo approach to doing business in Australia by merging the retail bank and wealth management business into one business. We are developing processes to help our staff deliver integrated financial services for our customers. Business bankers have been put back into the field, unnecessary credit restrictions are being removed and lending delegations have been revised to help our people support the growth plans of our customers.

We are over-hauling our risk management policies and practices and are working hard to meet the requirements of regulators in all markets in which we operate.

Most importantly, there has been fundamental Board renewal in line with the promises made by the Chairman at the start of the year and we have appointed a new executive leadership team at the National.

We have developed a new set of corporate principles that have defined proof points that will demonstrate how successful we are at embedding changed behaviours amongst employees. This year we have also introduced a performance scorecard for all employees that include specific performance indicators and quality gates that monitor outcomes against compliance and behaviours.

## **Outlook**

Mr Stewart said stable conditions are expected to provide a favourable business environment over the next 12 months.

Dealing with the poor practices of the past and new business initiatives in each region will contribute to improved performances over time, he said. However, much of the expenditure is locked-in and it will take time before the results of the changes to our processes and improvements to service levels take effect.



We expect our earnings decline to bottom in the first half of 2005 and return to an acceptable growth profile over the second half and into 2006.  
On this

basis, it is currently expected that the existing dividend should be maintained in the first half of 2005.

We will provide further detail on the performance outlook for the remainder of 2005 at the half year results when we have further advanced our strategies, developed detailed implementation plans and evaluated the pace at which early benefits are being realised.

**For further information:**

Brandon Phillips  
Group Manager  
Group Corporate Relations  
03 8641 3857 work  
0419 369 058 mobile

Callum Davidson  
Head of Group Investor Relations  
03 8641 4964 work  
0411 117 984 mobile

Samantha Evans  
Group Communications Adviser  
Group Corporate Relations  
03 8641 4982 work  
0404 883 509 mobile

Hany Messieh  
Manager, Group Investor Relations  
03 8641 2312 work  
0414 446 876 mobile

**Or visit [www.nabgroup.com](http://www.nabgroup.com)**

**This page has been left intentionally blank**

**This page has been left intentionally blank**

**RESULTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2004**

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

6

---

**REPORTING FORMAT**



**Reporting Structure**





## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

To assist with the interpretation of the Group's results, earnings are reported under the following structure:

Retail Banking, which comprises:

Financial Services Australia (FSA)

Financial Services Europe (FSE)

Financial Services New Zealand (FSNZ);

Corporate & Institutional Banking (CIB);

Other (including Group Funding & Corporate Centre); and

Wealth Management (WM).

In August 2004 the Group announced a number of changes to the structure of its business operating model. The new business operating model will be managed along regional lines and will be effective from 1 October 2004. In future reporting periods, the Group's results will be reported along these regional lines.

### **Prior Period Comparatives**



## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

At 30 September 2001 through to 31 March 2004, a certain Australian exposure was classified as performing. However, the classification of this exposure as non-accrual during this period is now considered more appropriate. The balance of this exposure including accrued interest was \$263 million at 31 March 2004 and \$254 million at 30 September 2003. Refer to note 11.

The Group has revised its data collection procedures used to establish its 90 day past due exposures (ie. loans that are well-secured loans and accrue interest, but are in arrears 90 days or more). This process now includes loans that are identified by the internal categories 'watch' or 'substandard', and are in arrears 90 days or more. On this basis, comparative information at 30 September 2003 and 31 March 2004 has been restated to include additional past due 90-day loans of \$386 million and \$392 million respectively.

Risk-weighted assets for prior periods have been restated. The revision primarily relates to New Zealand and the reporting of unutilised limits in Corporate & Institutional Banking and to capture additional retail lending products. Certain categories of residential mortgages across risk weightings were also reclassified. This amounted to \$1,438 million at 31 March 2004 and \$1,901 million at 30 September 2003. Refer to note 15.

A change has been made to the classification of interest income/expense in relation to certificates of deposit, such that these amounts are recorded gross, rather than net as part of interest expense. The amount of the misclassification in relation to the half year to March 2004 was \$109 million and the year to September 2003 was \$78 million. Refer to note 4.

A change has been made to the classification of average interest-bearing liabilities between categories on the average balance sheet. This has been undertaken to improve the consistency between the classification of categories between the Summary of Financial Position (spot) and the Average Balance Sheet. The gross up of trading derivatives (non-Australian) in the average balance sheet has been revised, resulting in a change in total average assets. Refer to note 4.

The nature of these reclassifications have been fully disclosed in the release to ASX dated 3 November 2004. Please refer to the National's website at [www.nabgroup.com](http://www.nabgroup.com) for a copy of this announcement.

### **Cash Earnings**



## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

Cash earnings is a key performance measure and financial target used by the Group. Dividends paid by the Group are based on after-tax cash earnings (excluding significant items). Cash earnings is a key performance measure used by the investment community, as well as by those Australian peers of the Group with a similar business portfolio. Cash earnings is explained in detail in the Non-GAAP financial measures section - refer page 98 for details, and a reconciliation of cash earnings to net profit appears on page 9.

**Diluted Cash Earnings per Share**





## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

Management use growth in diluted cash earnings per share (EPS) as a key indicator of performance as this takes full account of the impact of the exchangeable capital units (ExCaps) and provides a consistent basis for year on year comparison moving forward. The potential conversion of ExCaps has a dilutive impact on earnings per share, which varies from year to year depending on conversion.

Under the terms of the ExCaps the National has the option to require the exchange of all, but not part, of the ExCaps at any time for 7 7/8% convertible non-cumulative preference shares of the National. Holders of the ExCaps or the convertible non-cumulative preference shares have the option to exchange their holding for ordinary shares of the National (or at the National's option, cash) at a specified date and the National also has the right to redeem, all or part of the convertible non-cumulative preference shares, under a special offer at any time after 19 March, 2007, with the prior consent of APRA.

A complete reconciliation of the calculation of diluted cash earnings per share appears in note 16.

## DIVISIONAL PERFORMANCE SUMMARY

|   | Note | Half Year to |        | Fav /<br>(Unfav)<br>Change<br>on<br>Mar 04 | Year to |       | Fav /<br>(Unfav)<br>Change<br>on<br>Sep 03 |
|---|------|--------------|--------|--|---------|-------|--|
|   |      | \$m04        | M\$m04 | %  | \$m04   | \$m03 | %  |
| <b>Cash earnings (1)</b>  |      |              |        |  |         |       |  |
| <b>Retail Banking</b>   |      |              |        |  |         |       |  |
| Financial Services Australia  | 1    | 877          | 999    | (12.2)                                     | 1,876   | 1,871 | 0.3  |
| Financial Services Europe   | 1    | 290          | 308    | (5.8)                                      | 598     | 897   | (33.3)                                     |
| Financial Services New Zealand  | 1    | 171          | 158    | 8.2  | 329     | 311   | 5.8  |
| <b>Retail Banking</b>   |      | 1,338        | 1,465  | (8.7)                                      | 2,803   | 3,079 | (9.0)                                      |
| Corporate & Institutional Banking (2)                                   | 1    | 243          | 375    | (35.2)                                     | 618     | 877   | (29.5)                                     |
| Other (incl. Group Funding and Corporate Centre) (2)                    | 1    | (65)         | (117)  | 44.4                                       | (182)   | (77)  | large                                      |
| <b>Total Banking</b>  |      | 1,516        | 1,723  | (12.0)                                     | 3,239   | 3,879 | (16.5)                                     |
| Wealth Management operating profit (2) (3)                              | 1    | 188          | 221    | (14.9)                                     | 409     | 374   | 9.4  |
| <b>Cash earnings before significant items and distributions</b>         |      |              |        |  |         |       |  |
|   |      | 1,704        | 1,944  | (12.3)                                     | 3,648   | 4,253 | (14.2)                                     |
| Distributions   |      | (93)         | (94)   | 1.1  | (187)   | (183) | (2.2)                                      |
| <b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>                           |      | 1,611        | 1,850  | (12.9)                                     | 3,461   | 4,070 | (15.0)                                     |
| Weighted av no. of ordinary shares (million)                            | 16   | 1,525        | 1,505  | (1.3)                                      | 1,515   | 1,516 | 0.1  |
| <b>Cash earnings per share before significant items (cents)</b>         | 16   | 105.6        | 122.9  | (14.1)                                     | 228.5   | 268.5 | (14.9)                                     |
| <b>Diluted cash earnings per share before significant items (cents)</b> | 16   | 104.9        | 121.1  | (13.4)                                     | 226.0   | 262.3 | (13.8)                                     |
| <b>Reconciliation to net profit</b>                                     |      |              |        |  |         |       |  |
| <b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>                           |      | 1,611        | 1,850  | (12.9)                                     | 3,461   | 4,070 | (15.0)                                     |
| <b>Adjusted for:</b>  |      |              |        |  |         |       |  |
| Significant items after tax   | 13   | (511)        | 127    | large                                      | (384)   |       | large                                      |
| <b>Cash earnings after significant items</b>                            |      | 1,100        | 1,977  | (44.4)                                     | 3,077   | 4,070 | (24.4)                                     |
| <b>Adjusted for:</b>  |      |              |        |  |         |       |  |
| Net profit/(loss) attributable to outside equity interest               |      | 311          | 63     | large                                      | 374     | (8)   | large                                      |
| Distributions   |      | 93           | 94     | 1.1  | 187     | 183   | (2.2)                                      |
| Wealth Management revaluation profit/(loss)                             |      | (132)        | 148    | large                                      | 16      | (200) | large                                      |
| Goodwill amortisation   |      | (50)         | (53)   | 5.7  | (103)   | (98)  | (5.1)                                      |
| <b>Net profit</b>   |      | 1,322        | 2,229  | (40.7)                                     | 3,551   | 3,947 | (10.0)                                     |
| Net (profit)/loss attributable to outside equity interest               |      | (311)        | (63)   | large                                      | (374)   | 8     | large                                      |
| <b>Net profit attributable to members of the Company</b>                |      | 1,011        | 2,166  | (53.3)                                     | 3,177   | 3,955 | (19.7)                                     |
| Distributions   |      | (93)         | (94)   | 1.1  | (187)   | (183) | (2.2)                                      |
| <b>Earnings attributable to ordinary shareholders</b>                   |      | 918          | 2,072  | (55.7)                                     | 2,990   | 3,772 | (20.7)                                     |

(1) Cash earnings is a performance measure used by the management of the Group. Refer to *Non-GAAP financial measures* on page 98 for a complete discussion of cash earnings.

(2) Cash earnings after outside equity interest.

(3) *Refers to net profit generated through the Wealth Management operations. It excludes revaluation profit/(loss) after tax.*

## GROUP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY

|  | Note | Half Year to<br>Sep 04<br>\$m | Mar 04<br>\$m | Fav /<br>(Unfav)<br>Change on<br>Mar 04<br>% | Year to<br>Sep 04<br>\$m | Sep 03<br>\$m | Fav /<br>(Unfav)<br>Change on<br>Sep 03<br>% |
|--|------|-------------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|--|
| <b>Banking (1)</b>   |      |                               |               |  |                          |               |  |
| Net interest income  | 2    | 3,540                         | 3,519         | 0.6  | 7,059                    | 7,302         | (3.3)  |
| Other operating income (1) (2)   | 7    | 1,952                         | 2,044         | (4.5)  | 3,996                    | 4,277         | (6.6)  |
| Banking net operating income (1)   |      | 5,492                         | 5,563         | (1.3)  | 11,055                   | 11,579        | (4.5)  |
| <b>Wealth Management</b>   |      |                               |               |  |                          |               |  |
| Net interest income  | 2    | 66                            | 66            |  | 132                      | 117           | 12.8   |
| Net life insurance income (3)  | 6    | 557                           | 455           | 22.4   | 1,012                    | 444           | large  |
| Other operating income (2)   | 7    | 423                           | 412           | 2.7  | 835                      | 733           | 13.9   |
| Net operating income   |      | 6,538                         | 6,496         | 0.6  | 13,034                   | 12,873        | 1.3  |
| Banking operating expenses (1)   | 8    | (3,115)                       | (2,800)       | (11.3)                                       | (5,915)                  | (5,548)       | (6.6)  |
| Wealth Management operating expenses (4)   | 8    | (461)                         | (436)         | (5.7)  | (897)                    | (806)         | (11.3)                                       |
| Charge to provide for doubtful debts   | 10   | (254)                         | (305)         | 16.7   | (559)                    | (633)         | 11.7   |
| Cash earnings before tax   |      | 2,708                         | 2,955         | (8.4)  | 5,663                    | 5,886         | (3.8)  |
| Banking income tax expense (1)   | 12   | (605)                         | (730)         | 17.1   | (1,335)                  | (1,512)       | 11.7   |
| Wealth Management income tax benefit/ (expense)  | 12   | (88)                          | (218)         | 59.6   | (306)                    | (129)         | large  |
| <b>Cash earnings before significant items, distributions and outside equity interest</b> |      | 2,015                         | 2,007         | 0.4  | 4,022                    | 4,245         | (5.3)  |
| Wealth Management revaluation profit/(loss) after tax                                    | 1    | (132)                         | 148           | large  | 16                       | (200)         | large  |
| Goodwill amortisation  |      | (50)                          | (53)          | 5.7  | (103)                    | (98)          | (5.1)  |
| <b>Net profit before significant items</b>   |      | 1,833                         | 2,102         | (12.8)                                       | 3,935                    | 3,947         | (0.3)  |
| Significant items after tax  | 13   | (511)                         | 127           | large  | (384)                    |               | large  |
| <b>Net profit</b>  |      | 1,322                         | 2,229         | (40.7)                                       | 3,551                    | 3,947         | (10.0)                                       |
| <b>Net (profit)/loss attributable to outside equity interest</b>                         |      |                               |               |  |                          |               |  |
| Wealth Management  |      | (307)                         | (58)          | large  | (365)                    | 16            | large  |
| Corporate & Institutional Banking  |      | (4)                           | (5)           | 20.0   | (9)                      | (9)           |  |
| Other  |      |                               |               |  |                          | 1             | large  |
| <b>Net profit attributable to members of the Company</b>                                 |      | 1,011                         | 2,166         | (53.3)                                       | 3,177                    | 3,955         | (19.7)                                       |
| Distributions  |      | (93)                          | (94)          | 1.1  | (187)                    | (183)         | (2.2)  |
| <b>Earnings attributable to ordinary shareholders</b>                                    |      | 918                           | 2,072         | (55.7)                                       | 2,990                    | 3,772         | (20.7)                                       |

(1) Banking refers to Total Banking adjusted for eliminations. Refer to note 1 for further details.

Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

- (2) *Other operating income excludes net interest income, net life insurance income and revaluation profit/(loss).*
- (3) *Net life insurance income is the profit before tax excluding net interest income of the statutory funds of the life insurance companies of the Group.*
- (4) *Operating expenses excludes life insurance expenses incorporated within net life insurance income.*

## REGIONAL PERFORMANCE SUMMARY

|   | Half Year to | Fav /        | Year to       | Fav /        |
|---|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
|   | Sep 04       | (Unfav)      | Sep 04        | (Unfav)      |
|   | \$m          | Change on    | \$m           | Change on    |
|   |              | Mar 04       |               | Sep 03       |
|   |              | \$m          |               | \$m          |
|   |              |              |               | %            |
|   |              | %            |               | %            |
| <b>Cash earnings</b>  |              |              |               |              |
| <b>Australia</b>  |              |              |               |              |
| Retail Banking (1)  | 875          | 991          | (11.7)        | 1,866        |
| Corporate & Institutional Banking                               | 133          | 199          | (33.2)        | 332          |
| Wealth Management   | 173          | 190          | (8.9)         | 363          |
| Other   | (116)        | (181)        | 35.9          | (297)        |
| <b>Total Australia</b>  | <b>1,065</b> | <b>1,199</b> | <b>(11.2)</b> | <b>2,264</b> |
| <b>Europe</b>   |              |              |               |              |
| Retail Banking (1)  | 292          | 309          | (5.5)         | 601          |
| Corporate & Institutional Banking                               | 24           | 82           | (70.7)        | 106          |
| Wealth Management   | 3            | 14           | (78.6)        | 17           |
| Other   | 8            | (11)         | large         | (3)          |
| <b>Total Europe</b>   | <b>327</b>   | <b>394</b>   | <b>(17.0)</b> | <b>721</b>   |
| <b>New Zealand</b>  |              |              |               |              |
| Retail Banking (1)  | 171          | 165          | 3.6           | 336          |
| Corporate & Institutional Banking                               | 74           | 59           | 25.4          | 133          |
| Wealth Management   | 6            | 5            | 20.0          | 11           |
| Other   | (37)         | (11)         | large         | (48)         |
| <b>Total New Zealand</b>  | <b>214</b>   | <b>218</b>   | <b>(1.8)</b>  | <b>432</b>   |
| <b>United States</b>  |              |              |               |              |
| Corporate & Institutional Banking                               | 5            | 17           | (70.6)        | 22           |
| Other   | 62           | 77           | (19.5)        | 139          |
| <b>Total United States</b>                                      | <b>67</b>    | <b>94</b>    | <b>(28.7)</b> | <b>161</b>   |
| <b>Asia</b>   |              |              |               |              |
| Corporate & Institutional Banking                               | 7            | 18           | (61.1)        | 25           |
| Wealth Management   | 6            | 12           | (50.0)        | 18           |
| Other   | 18           | 9            | large         | 27           |
| <b>Total Asia</b>   | <b>31</b>    | <b>39</b>    | <b>(20.5)</b> | <b>70</b>    |
| <b>Cash earnings before significant items and distributions</b> | <b>1,704</b> | <b>1,944</b> | <b>(12.3)</b> | <b>3,648</b> |
|   |              |              |               | 4,253        |
|   |              |              |               | (14.2)       |

(1) Regional Retail Banking results differ from Financial Services Australia, Europe and New Zealand primarily due to the inclusion of the global fleet management business units within Financial Services Australia.

Refer to the Divisional Performance Summary on page 9 for a reconciliation of cash earnings before significant items and distributions to net profit.

## SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL POSITION

|   | Note | Sep 04<br>\$m  | As at<br>Mar 04<br>\$m | Sep 03<br>\$m  | Change on<br>Mar 04<br>% | Sep 03<br>% |
|---|------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Assets</b>   |      |                |                        |                |                          |             |
| Cash and other liquid assets                          |      | 8,080          | 11,641                 | 8,405          | (30.6)                   | (3.9)       |
| Due from other financial institutions                 |      | 23,494         | 20,200                 | 29,234         | 16.3                     | (19.6)      |
| Due from customers on acceptances                     |      | 16,344         | 14,988                 | 19,562         | 9.0                      | (16.5)      |
| Trading securities                                    |      | 24,248         | 25,691                 | 23,724         | (5.6)                    | 2.2         |
| Trading derivatives                                   |      | 17,939         | 24,352                 | 23,644         | (26.3)                   | (24.1)      |
| Available for sale securities                         |      | 4,610          | 2,794                  | 6,513          | 65.0                     | (29.2)      |
| Investment securities                                 |      | 11,513         | 7,099                  | 8,647          | 62.2                     | 33.1        |
| Investments relating to life ins. business            |      | 41,013         | 37,982                 | 35,846         | 8.0                      | 14.4        |
| Loans and advances                                    |      | 247,836        | 233,987                | 225,735        | 5.9                      | 9.8         |
| Shares in entities and other securities               |      | 158            | 867                    | 1,445          | (81.8)                   | (89.1)      |
| Regulatory deposits                                   |      | 177            | 436                    | 225            | (59.4)                   | (21.3)      |
| Property, plant and equipment                         |      | 2,257          | 2,483                  | 2,498          | (9.1)                    | (9.6)       |
| Income tax assets                                     |      | 1,367          | 1,248                  | 1,203          | 9.5                      | 13.6        |
| Goodwill  |      | 632            | 682                    | 740            | (7.3)                    | (14.6)      |
| Other assets  |      | 11,641         | 11,130                 | 10,050         | 4.6                      | 15.8        |
| <b>Total assets</b>                                   |      | <b>411,309</b> | <b>395,580</b>         | <b>397,471</b> | <b>4.0</b>               | <b>3.5</b>  |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                                    |      |                |                        |                |                          |             |
| Due to other financial institutions                   |      | 42,044         | 43,968                 | 52,530         | (4.4)                    | (20.0)      |
| Liability on acceptances                              |      | 16,344         | 14,988                 | 19,562         | 9.0                      | (16.5)      |
| Trading derivatives                                   |      | 16,150         | 21,046                 | 21,479         | (23.3)                   | (24.8)      |
| Deposits and other borrowings                         |      | 220,752        | 210,624                | 201,194        | 4.8                      | 9.7         |
| Life insurance policy liabilities                     |      | 36,134         | 34,059                 | 32,457         | 6.1                      | 11.3        |
| Income tax liabilities                                |      | 1,178          | 1,238                  | 1,537          | (4.8)                    | (23.4)      |
| Provisions  |      | 1,129          | 1,143                  | 1,262          | (1.2)                    | (10.5)      |
| Bonds, notes and subordinated debt                    |      | 32,573         | 25,204                 | 24,257         | 29.2                     | 34.3        |
| Other debt issues                                     |      | 1,612          | 1,693                  | 1,743          | (4.8)                    | (7.5)       |
| Other liabilities                                     |      | 13,627         | 13,707                 | 14,239         | (0.6)                    | (4.3)       |
| <b>Net assets</b>                                     |      | <b>29,766</b>  | <b>27,910</b>          | <b>27,211</b>  | <b>6.6</b>               | <b>9.4</b>  |
| <b>Equity</b>   |      |                |                        |                |                          |             |
| Ordinary shares                                       |      | 7,271          | 6,029                  | 6,078          | 20.6                     | 19.6        |
| Preference shares                                     |      |                |                        | 730            |                          | large       |
| National Income Securities                            |      | 1,945          | 1,945                  | 1,945          |                          |             |
| Trust Preferred Securities                            |      | 975            | 975                    | 975            |                          |             |
| Contributed equity                                    | 15   | 10,191         | 8,949                  | 9,728          | 13.9                     | 4.8         |
| Reserves  | 15   | 2,034          | 784                    | 893            | large                    | large       |
| Retained profits                                      | 15   | 13,675         | 14,619                 | 13,786         | (6.5)                    | (0.8)       |
| <b>Total equity parent entity interest</b>            |      | <b>25,900</b>  | <b>24,352</b>          | <b>24,407</b>  | <b>6.4</b>               | <b>6.1</b>  |
| <b>Outside equity interest in controlled entities</b> |      |                |                        |                |                          |             |
| Wealth Management                                     | 15   | 3,866          | 3,385                  | 2,614          | 14.2                     | 47.9        |
| Corporate & Institutional Banking                     |      |                | 173                    | 190            | large                    | large       |
| <b>Total equity</b>                                   |      | <b>29,766</b>  | <b>27,910</b>          | <b>27,211</b>  | <b>6.6</b>               | <b>9.4</b>  |

## GROUP KEY PERFORMANCE MEASURES

|   | Note      | Half Year to<br>Sep 04 | Mar 04 | Year to<br>Sep 04 | Sep 03 |
|---|-----------|------------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|
| <b>Shareholder measures</b>                                   |           |                        |        |                   |        |
| EVA <sup>®</sup> (\$ million) (1)                             |           | 639                    | 978    | <b>1,617</b>      | 2,259  |
| <b>Earnings per share (cents)</b>                             |           |                        |        |                   |        |
| Cash earnings per ordinary share before significant items (2) | <b>16</b> | 105.6                  | 122.9  | <b>228.5</b>      | 268.5  |
| Diluted cash earnings per share before significant items (2)  | <b>16</b> | 104.9                  | 121.1  | <b>226.0</b>      | 262.3  |
| Cash earnings per ordinary share after significant items (2)  |           | 71.7                   | 131.4  | <b>203.1</b>      | 268.5  |
| Earnings per ordinary share before significant items          |           | 93.5                   | 129.2  | <b>222.7</b>      | 248.8  |
| Earnings per ordinary share after significant items           |           | 59.6                   | 137.7  | <b>197.3</b>      | 248.8  |
| Weighted average ordinary shares (no. million)                | <b>16</b> | 1,525                  | 1,505  | <b>1,515</b>      | 1,516  |
| Weighted average diluted shares (no. million)                 | <b>16</b> | 1,591                  | 1,574  | <b>1,581</b>      | 1,586  |
| Dividends per share (cents)                                   |           | 83                     | 83     | <b>166</b>        | 163    |
| <b>Performance (after non-cash items) (3)</b>                 |           |                        |        |                   |        |
| Return on average equity before significant items             |           | 13.1%                  | 18.8%  | <b>15.8%</b>      | 18.3%  |
| Return on average equity after significant items              |           | 8.4%                   | 20.0%  | <b>14.0%</b>      | 18.3%  |
| Return on average assets before significant items             |           | 0.70%                  | 0.96%  | <b>0.83%</b>      | 0.96%  |
| <b>Net interest income</b>                                    |           |                        |        |                   |        |
| Net interest spread   | <b>3</b>  | 1.92%                  | 1.95%  | <b>1.94%</b>      | 2.18%  |
| Net interest margin   | <b>3</b>  | 2.29%                  | 2.40%  | <b>2.35%</b>      | 2.53%  |
| <b>Profitability (before significant items)</b>               |           |                        |        |                   |        |
| Cash earnings per average FTE (\$ 000)                        |           | 74                     | 86     | <b>80</b>         | 95     |
| Banking cost to income ratio (4)                              |           | 57.3%                  | 50.9%  | <b>54.1%</b>      | 48.4%  |

|  |           | Sep 04         | As at<br>Mar 04 | Sep 03  |
|--|-----------|----------------|-----------------|---------|
| <b>Capital</b>   |           |                |                 |         |
| Tier 1 ratio   | <b>15</b> | <b>7.34%</b>   | 7.43%           | 7.76%   |
| Tier 2 ratio   | <b>15</b> | <b>4.26%</b>   | 2.92%           | 3.27%   |
| Deductions   | <b>15</b> | <b>(1.02)%</b> | (1.05)%         | (1.41)% |
| Total capital ratio  | <b>15</b> | <b>10.58%</b>  | 9.30%           | 9.62%   |
| Adjusted common equity ratio                                 | <b>15</b> | <b>5.30%</b>   | 5.33%           | 4.92%   |
| <b>Assets (\$bn)</b>   |           |                |                 |         |
| Gross loans and acceptances                                  |           | <b>269</b>     | 253             | 249     |
| Risk-weighted assets   | <b>15</b> | <b>287</b>     | 278             | 254     |
| <b>Off-balance sheet assets (\$bn)</b>                       |           |                |                 |         |
| Funds under management and administration                    |           | <b>81</b>      | 77              | 73      |
| Assets under custody and administration                      |           | <b>432</b>     | 397             | 311     |
| <b>Asset quality</b>   |           |                |                 |         |
| Gross non-accrual loans to gross loans and acceptances       | <b>11</b> | <b>0.46%</b>   | 0.57%           | 0.65%   |
| Net impaired assets to total equity (parent entity interest) | <b>11</b> | <b>3.5%</b>    | 4.1%            | 5.0%    |
| General provision to risk-weighted assets                    | <b>11</b> | <b>0.74%</b>   | 0.64%           | 0.71%   |
| Specific provision to gross impaired assets                  | <b>11</b> | <b>32.3%</b>   | 33.5%           | 28.3%   |
| General and specific provisions to gross impaired assets     | <b>11</b> | <b>198.1%</b>  | 157.8%          | 138.0%  |
| <b>Other information</b>                                     |           |                |                 |         |
| Full-time equivalent employees (no.)                         | <b>9</b>  | <b>43,517</b>  | 43,282          | 42,540  |

(1) Economic Value Added (EVA<sup>®</sup>) is a registered trademark of Stern Stewart & Co. Refer pages 28 and 99 for further details.

(2) Cash earnings attributable to ordinary shareholders excludes revaluation profits/(losses) after tax and goodwill amortisation.



Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

(3) *Includes non-cash items, ie. revaluation profits/(losses) after tax and goodwill amortisation.*

(4) *Total Banking cost to income ratio is before eliminations (refer note 1). Costs include total expenses excluding significant items, goodwill amortisation, the charge to provide for doubtful debts and interest expense. Income includes total revenue excluding significant items and net of interest expense. Refer to Non-GAAP financial measures for a complete discussion of the cost to income ratio on page 98.*

**RESULTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2004**

GROUP PERFORMANCE OVERVIEW

**OVERVIEW (1)**



**Group performance**



*Year to 30 September 2004*





## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

Whilst economic conditions were reasonable in each of the National's markets, the Group result for the year was poor.

Cash earnings before significant items of \$3,461 million decreased 15.0% from the prior year result of \$4,070 million. The strength of the Australian dollar has reduced the contribution from offshore operations and this has particularly affected earnings in Australian dollar terms from Financial Services Europe and Corporate & Institutional Banking. At constant exchange rates, cash earnings before significant items decreased 13.0%.

Performance was impacted by a range of factors with a deterioration in underlying operating performance in major areas of the business:

a 6.6% decline in earnings for Australia;

a 32.9% decline in earnings for Europe;

a 29.5% decline in earnings for Corporate & Institutional Banking (excluding the foreign currency options trading losses, which are shown as a significant item).

Further details are discussed below.

Net profit attributable to members of the Company of \$3,177 million was 19.7% below the prior year. This included a breakeven Wealth Management revaluation outcome compared with the prior year loss of \$200 million.

Cash earnings after significant items of \$3,077 million was 24.4% below the prior year. This included the following (after-tax) significant items which resulted in a loss of \$384 million:

foreign currency options trading loss \$(252) million;

writedown of impaired application software \$(307) million;

increase in the general provision for doubtful debts of \$(204) million;

profit on sale of strategic shareholdings \$315 million; and

reversal of HomeSide provision \$64 million.

Diluted cash earnings per share before significant items decreased 36 cents (13.8%) from 262 cents to 226 cents.

### **Diluted cash earnings per share before significant items (cents)**

The full year dividend has increased 3 cents to 166 cents per share compared with the prior year and will be 100% franked.

The major components of the result, discussed further below, are:

a 16.5% deterioration in cash earnings from Total Banking; and

a 9.4% improvement in Wealth Management's results (before revaluation profit/loss).

---

(1) Unless otherwise specified, the discussion on the following three pages relates to results before significant items. For a reconciliation to net profit refer to page 9.

*Half year to 30 September 2004*



## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

Cash earnings before significant items of \$1,611 million decreased 12.9% on the March half year. This was consistent with the guidance provided to the market in July 2004 when the Group advised that September half cash earnings were expected to be 10% to 15% lower than the March half.

Total Banking cash earnings were 12.0% lower and Wealth Management operating profit after tax was 14.9% lower than the March half. In line with the full year results, the major second half performance deteriorations were in Australia, Europe and Corporate & Institutional Banking.

Cash earnings after significant items of \$1,100 million for the half year were 44.4% lower than the March half.

The September half included a \$307 million after-tax writedown of impaired application software and a \$204 million after-tax charge to provide for doubtful debts which have been classified as significant items, compared with significant items in the March half of positive \$127 million.

### **Banking performance**



## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

Total Banking includes Retail Banking, Corporate & Institutional Banking and Other (including Group Funding & Corporate Centre). It excludes Wealth Management.

Banking operations generated \$3,239 million of total Group cash earnings, a decrease of 16.5% on the prior year, or 13.3% at constant exchange rates. Income decreased by 1.7% with a flat outcome for Retail Banking and a 7.4% reduction in Corporate & Institutional Banking. Expense growth was excessive, as pension fund expenses, particularly in Europe, grew significantly and other expenses grew 8.1%. The charge to provide for doubtful debts was 9.3% lower due to a decline in specific provisions and flat general provisions.

Banking cash earnings decreased 12.0% on the March 2004 half year. At constant exchange rates cash earnings decreased 13.6%. This also reflected lower income levels and higher expenses, partly offset by lower specific provisioning charges.

The 2004 efficiency targets established under Positioning for Growth (PfG) are set out below.

| Cost to income ratio by banking division              | 2004<br>Target | Half Year to |             |             |
|---|----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
|   |                | Sep 04<br>%  | Mar 04<br>% | Sep 03<br>% |
| Financial Services Australia                          | 46.0           | <b>50.8</b>  | 45.0        | 45.8        |
| Financial Services Europe (excluding pension costs)   | 48.0           | <b>59.8</b>  | 55.1        | 51.4        |
| Financial Services Europe (including pension costs)   |                | <b>65.5</b>  | 61.5        | 54.7        |
| Financial Services New Zealand                        | 48.0           | <b>50.8</b>  | 49.6        | 49.7        |
| Corporate & Institutional Banking                     | 36.0           | <b>60.3</b>  | 41.4        | 38.7        |
| <b>Total Banking (including pension fund expense)</b> |                | <b>57.3</b>  | 50.9        | 49.6        |

This clearly represents an unsatisfactory performance. The move to a regional structure is in part a response to this, and is designed to create clearer accountability for the end-to-end value chain aligned to a customer perspective, resulting in improved revenue and cost performance.

### Wealth Management performance





## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

Wealth Management reported an operating profit of \$409 million growing 9.4% from the 2003 year. This result was underpinned by the performance of both the Insurance business up 11.8% and the Investments business up 33.1%. Average funds under management and administration grew \$8.1 billion, or 11.9%, over the year, reflecting improved investment market conditions and strong wholesale sales, which offset more subdued retail sales in Australia. Improved equity market performance contributed to higher earnings on shareholders' retained profits and capital. However, overall results were depressed by prior year adjustments of \$50 million, primarily in the second half of the year.

| <b>Wealth Management efficiency targets</b>       | <b>2004<br/>Target</b> | <b>Sep 04</b> | <b>Year to<br/>Sep 03</b> |
|---|------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| Cost to premium income ratio (%) (1)              | 21                     | <b>18</b>     | 20                        |
| Cost to funds under management (basis points) (2) | 65                     | <b>56</b>     | 60                        |

---

(1) Excludes volume-related expenses

(2) Excludes the NAFiM investor compensation and enforceable undertakings and volume-related expenses.

**Regional performance**



## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

Full year cash earnings for Australia were down 6.6%, with Retail Banking flat, Corporate & Institutional Banking down 14.9%, Wealth Management up 11.0% and increased deficits in Group Funding and Corporate Centre. In the September half, results in Retail Banking and Corporate & Institutional Banking continued to decline and Wealth Management was adversely impacted by a \$40 million prior year adjustment impacting policyholder liabilities.

European cash earnings declined 32.9% (26.8% before exchange rate movements) from the previous year. Retail Banking income levels fell (primarily in the first half) and costs increased with the impact of defined benefit pension fund expense growth, investment in the business and regulatory projects. Corporate & Institutional Banking results deteriorated significantly, particularly in the second half, with lower Markets risk and trading income and reduced Specialised Finance deal flows.

New Zealand, United States and Asian cash earnings all declined, reflecting shortfalls in Corporate & Institutional Banking results.

### **Asset Quality**



## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

The credit environment in which the National operates in has continued to remain favourable notwithstanding that in the past twelve months interest rates have tightened.

During the September 2004 year the Group's lending portfolio remained largely secured and/or in the highest credit quality bandings of the Group's internal risk rating system. Offshore impaired credit exposures reduced. The trends observed in the asset quality of the Group's portfolio include:

reductions in the level of non-accrual loans;

continued improvement in the credit rating of customers across the Group's portfolio;

increase in the security/collateral coverage across the business;

low net write offs; and

the level of 90 days past due loans has increased following the revision of data collection procedures and definitional differences arising from the consolidation of all mortgage loans onto the National's primary banking system.

The Group has re-classified a large Australian exposure as non-accrual from September 2001. Details are below.

### *Asset composition*



## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

Housing loans are the largest product in the Group's lending portfolio and comprise 47% of total loans (an increase from 44% at 30 September 2003). The Australian operations hold 61% of the Group's total loan portfolio.





*Credit policy and strategic framework*



## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

The Group maintains a credit policy and sets appropriate credit standards that aim to:

Support the credit risk appetite of the National's business units;

Manage asset quality by ensuring customers are rated in accordance with policy and the applicable customer rating system;

Identify loans showing signs of deteriorating credit quality via early warning indicators, which include two internal categories, watch or substandard. This enables pro-active management of these exposures;

Manage a limit framework covering country, industry and individual exposures; and

Provide information to the Board Risk Committee and executive management on asset quality and credit policy compliance.

### *Non-accrual loans*

The National has re-classified an exposure for one large client from 90 days past due to non-accrual over the period from 30 September 2001 to 31 March 2004.

This has increased the balance of non-accrual loans by \$207 million at 30 September 2001 rising to \$263 million at 31 March 2004. The balance at 30 September 2004 of \$226 million reflects the write back of \$38 million of previously capitalised interest to the profit and loss during the September 2004 half-year.

Inclusive of the restatement, the level of gross non-accrual loans has decreased from \$1,633 million at 30 September 2003 to \$1,230 million at 30 September 2004.

## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

Since 31 March 2004 there has been a large reduction in non-accrual loans through a program to exit impaired exposures in the United States power and utility sector. This was performed through asset sales for US\$162 million with a low impact on write-offs. The level of non-accrual loans in the United States as a proportion of gross loans and acceptances has decreased from 10.32% at 31 March 2004 to 4.32% at 30 September 2004.

*Accruing loans past due 90 days or more*

90 day past due loans are well secured loans that accrue interest, but are in arrears 90 days or more. These loans are not classified as impaired assets.

*The Group has revised its data collection procedures used to establish its 90 day past due exposures.*



Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

This process now includes loans that are identified by the internal categories, watch or substandard, and are in arrears 90 days or more. One large Australian 90 day past due exposure of \$204 million was settled in October 2004.



*The consolidation of all mortgage loans onto the National's primary banking system has also given rise to an increase in 90 days past due loans as a result of definitional differences between the systems. 90 day past due loans at 30 September 2003 and 31 March 2004 have been restated to reflect the revised data collection process and definitions.*



*Trends in the level of secured lending*

At the Retail Business Banking level the Group continues to focus on building and retaining its core of well-secured customers. The level of well-secured business increased from 64% at 31 March 2004 to 66% at 30 September 2004.

*The Group considers a loan to be well secured when it is allocated a lending category A or B.*



**Category A applies to facilities where Bank security is greater than 142% of the facility.**





Category B applies to facilities where Bank security is greater than 100% of the facility, but less than 142% of the facility.

*Trends in the ratings of exposures*

*Business and Corporate & Institutional Banking exposures in the 1-6 band of internal risk ratings have increased by 1% since 30 September 2003 to 76% at 30 September 2004.*



A rating of 1 represents the highest level of credit quality. The lowest level of credit quality is assigned a rating of 16.

*Provisioning coverage*

The total provision to impaired assets has improved from 138% at 30 September 2003 to 198% at 30 September 2004. The coverage ratios have been negatively impacted by the re-classification of the previously mentioned Australian exposure to non-accrual status. The improvement in the ratio is mostly due to a reduction in the level of non-accrual loans during the year, but has also been impacted by the increase in the general provision. Total provisions as a proportion of net write-offs have improved to provide a level of cover of 4.2 times at 30 September 2004.

The level of general provision to risk-weighted assets has similarly increased since 31 March 2004 using both the standard and internal methods of calculation.



*Net write offs*





## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

The Group incurred lower net write offs compared to the previous two years both in absolute terms and as a percentage of gross loans and acceptances. The majority of net write-offs were incurred in Australia with \$311 million, followed by Europe with \$227 million.

### *Consumer Portfolio*



## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

The definitional differences on the transition of home loans from the previous servicing system has caused a moderate increase in the 90-day delinquency rate over the three months to 30 September 2004. The increase in delinquency rates is unlikely to impact loss rates because of the sound security coverage in the housing portfolio.

The series break in the chart below is a result of changes made to systems in June 2003 to align to a Basel definition of default.

Loss rates have declined over the past 12 months. The loss rates are at historically low levels and are unlikely to reduce further because of the recent flattening in housing prices.

Unsecured personal lending comprises around 8% of the total consumer portfolio. 90-day delinquency rates and loss rates on the unsecured portfolio (ie. cards and personal lending) remain stable.

**RESULTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2004**

GROUP PROFITABILITY AND CAPITAL

**PROFITABILITY**



**Net Operating Income**





Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

Group net operating income increased 1.3% from the prior year, with a 0.6% increase in the September 2004 half compared to the March 2004 half.

**Net Interest Income**



## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

Banking net interest income fell 3.3% from the prior year and increased 0.6% in the second half. This decrease reflects continued strong growth in housing loans, offset by continued pressure on margins and reduced net interest income within Corporate & Institutional Banking's Markets and Specialised Finance divisions.

### *Volumes by Division*

| Average interest-earning assets (1)          | Half Year to   |                | Fav/<br>(Unfav)<br>Change on | Year to        |                | Fav/<br>(Unfav)<br>Change on |
|--|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|
|  | Sep 04<br>\$bn | Mar 04<br>\$bn | Mar 04<br>Ex FX%(2)          | Sep 04<br>\$bn | Sep 03<br>\$bn | Sep 03<br>Ex FX%(2)          |
| Financial Services Australia                 | 128.0          | 122.1          | 4.8                          | <b>125.1</b>   | 110.9          | 12.8                         |
| Financial Services Europe                    | 50.9           | 46.2           | 3.9                          | <b>48.5</b>    | 48.6           | 5.7                          |
| Financial Services New Zealand               | 24.2           | 22.2           | 6.4                          | <b>23.2</b>    | 20.7           | 13.4                         |
| Retail Banking                               | 203.1          | 190.5          | 4.8                          | <b>196.8</b>   | 180.2          | 11.0                         |
| Corporate & Institutional Banking            | 104.4          | 102.3          | (1.2)                        | <b>103.3</b>   | 107.4          | 1.1                          |
| <b>Other</b>                                 | 6.3            | 6.4            | 0.6                          | <b>6.4</b>     | 5.7            | 14.8                         |
| <b>Group average interest-earning assets</b> | <b>313.8</b>   | <b>299.2</b>   | <b>2.6</b>                   | <b>306.5</b>   | <b>293.3</b>   | <b>7.5</b>                   |

(1) Interest-earning assets exclude intercompany balances.

(2) Change expressed at constant foreign exchange rates.

*Net interest margin*



*Year to 30 September 2004*





Group net interest margin declined 18 basis points during the year from 2.53% to 2.35%. During the second half, the net interest margin declined 11 basis points from 2.40% to 2.29%.

Margin decline primarily occurred in:

Retail Banking, primarily due to the mix effect of the strong growth in mortgages and in lower margin fixed rate lending; and

Corporate & Institutional Banking, primarily due to reduced contributions from Markets and Specialised Finance.

Within Retail Banking the 13 basis point decline in contribution to the Group margin is due to a decline in margin across all regions – Australia, Europe and New Zealand.

The absolute decline in Financial Services Australia's margin of 33 basis points is mainly due to:

continued growth in home loans, including an increase in loans from the Third Party Business channel;

unfavourable lending margins, primarily fixed rate housing lending;

unfavourable deposit mix, reflecting growth in lower margin variable rate deposits at the expense of higher margin traditional passbook accounts;

retail deposits growing at a slower rate than interest-earning assets; and

the prevailing interest rate environment with unfavourable basis risk.

The absolute decline in Financial Services Europe's margin of 27 basis points is primarily due to growth in housing and SME lending and realigning product pricing in line with the market. The margin on these products is below the average existing margin. Other factors contributing to the margin reduction include an unfavourable interest rate environment and reduced contribution from core free funds. The decline in margin due to the change in product mix has previously been flagged by management. This is consistent with the strategy of re-positioning this business to meet the competitive environment.

The absolute decline in Financial Services New Zealand's margin of 13 basis points reflects competitive pressure, especially for housing, combined with unfavourable product mix as customers moved to lock in fixed rate products in a low but rising interest rate environment. In addition, the lower official cash rate earlier in the year put downward pressure on retail deposit margins. However, in the September half retail deposit margins strengthened as the official cash rate rose, resulting in a 4 basis point improvement in the net interest margin.

The absolute decline in Corporate & Institutional Banking's margin of 12 basis points primarily reflects a reduced contribution from the Markets division due to lower trading income, resulting from a benign trading environment influenced by flatter yield curves and reduced volatility in interest rate and foreign exchange markets. The margin was also negatively impacted by the reversal of prior period capitalised interest on a large exposure which has been re-classified as a non-accrual loan.

#### **Net Life Insurance Income**



## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

The Group reports its results in accordance with Australian Accounting Standard AASB 1038 Life Insurance Business (AASB 1038). AASB 1038 requires that the interests of policyholders in the statutory funds of the life insurance business be reported in the consolidated results.

Net life insurance income is the profit before tax excluding net interest income of the life insurance statutory funds of the life insurance companies of the Group. As the tax expense/benefit is attributable primarily to the policyholders, the movement in net life insurance income should be viewed on an after tax basis. In addition, net life insurance income includes investment revenue attributable to consolidated registered schemes with a corresponding increase in net profit attributable to outside equity interests. The life insurance funds of the life insurance companies conduct superannuation, investment and insurance-related businesses (ie. Protection business including Term & Accident, Critical Illness and Disability insurance and Traditional Whole of Life and Endowment).

|   | Half Year to  |               | Fav/<br>(Unfav)          | Year to       |               | Fav/<br>(Unfav)          |
|---|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|
|   | Sep 04<br>\$m | Mar 04<br>\$m | Change on<br>Mar 04<br>% | Sep 04<br>\$m | Sep 03<br>\$m | Change on<br>Sep 03<br>% |
| Net life insurance income   | 557           | 455           | 22.4                     | <b>1,012</b>  | 444           | large                    |
| Interest expense, income tax expense and outside equity interest        | (402)         | (281)         | 43.1                     | <b>(683)</b>  | (130)         | large                    |
| <b>Net profit of life insurance funds after outside equity interest</b> | 155           | 174           | (10.9)                   | <b>329</b>    | 314           | 4.8                      |

Net life insurance income after tax has improved 4.8% on the September 2003 year and decreased 10.9% in the second half of 2004. This is primarily due to increased investment revenue reflecting the performance of global equity markets as compared to the September 2003 year, partially offset by an increase in policy liabilities. Fee revenue increased due to higher average funds under management, and higher annual inforce premiums and favourable claims experience contributed to the result. The second half decline reflects the recognition of a prior year adjustment of \$40 million.

For a detailed discussion on the results of Wealth Management, including the results of the life businesses (above), as well as the results from non-life businesses, refer pages 46 - 55.

**Other Operating Income**



*Year to 30 September 2004*





Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

*Total Banking other operating income decreased by 5.8% from the prior year to \$4,137 million. At constant exchange rates, other operating income decreased 3.6%, reflecting:*



## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

a reduction in money transfer fees;

the inclusion in the September 2003 year of a one-off benefit on the restructure of the hedging swaps on the TrUEPrS<sup>SM</sup> preference shares and profit on sale of property;

a reduction in trading income as a result of a benign trading environment influenced by flatter yield curves and reduced volatility in interest rate and foreign exchange environments;

the negative impact of the RBA credit card interchange fee reform in Australia effective 1 October 2003;

lower dividend income following the sale of investments;

flat loan fees from banking reflecting solid bill fee growth, offset by the impact of customers using lower cost channels and competitive pricing across regions; and

growth in the Fleet Management and custody businesses following recent acquisitions.

Wealth Management other operating income increased by 13.9% from the prior year, resulting from higher sales and average funds under management increasing brokerage, commission and fee income.

*TrUEPrS is a service mark of Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc.*

***Half year to 30 September 2004***



*Total Banking other operating income decreased by 3.9% from the March 2004 half, or 5.7% at constant exchange rates, due to:*



a significant reduction in trading income;

lower dividend income following the sale of investments in the March half; and

flat loan fees from banking and money transfer fees.

Wealth Management other operating income increased by 2.7% from the March 2004 half, resulting from higher sales and average funds under management increasing brokerage, commission and fee income. Growth in average funds under management was more subdued in the second half.

### **Operating Expenses**





*Cost growth in the retail financial services businesses in Australia, Europe and New Zealand was skewed towards the September half year and this is receiving management attention. Highlighted below are some of the more significant factors impacting this growth.*



*Year to 30 September 2004*



Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

*Total Banking expenses increased 6.9%, or 9.2% at constant exchange rates, from the prior year to \$6,056 million.*

Total Banking expenses increased 6.9%, or 9.2% at constant exchange rates, from the prior year to \$6,056 million.



*The result has been impacted by an increase of 38.6% (at constant exchange rates) in superannuation expense:*

Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

increased costs associated with the European defined benefit pension funds. In the year to September 2004 costs of £84 million were incurred (of which £73 million relates to Financial Services Europe), compared to £42 million in the year to September 2003 year; and

a superannuation contribution holiday in Australia reduced pension fund expenses by \$28 million in the September 2004 year (primarily in Financial Services Australia).

***Total Banking expenses (excluding pension fund expenses) increased 5.9%, or 8.1% at constant foreign exchange rates from the prior year, reflecting:***

Total Banking expenses (excluding pension fund expenses) increased 5.9%, or 8.1% at constant foreign exchange





## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

growth in personnel costs (excluding pensions) of \$101 million due to salary increases and growth in staffing levels;

higher occupancy costs of \$54 million as a result of annual rent increases and relocation costs;

growth in costs associated with major Group-wide projects - in relation to Basel II of \$45 million and IFRS of \$46 million;

higher advertising and marketing costs of \$55 million, including the sponsorship of the 2006 Melbourne Commonwealth Games;

higher software amortisation of \$23 million, including the ISI program; and

higher compliance-related and regulatory costs in Europe.

Wealth Management operating expenses increased 11.3% from the prior year to \$897 million due to the full year inclusion of PLUM operating expenses post acquisition in June 2003 and higher brokerage and commission expenses in line with increased trading activity.

*Half year to 30 September 2004*



Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

*Total Banking expenses increased 11.3%, or 8.4% at constant exchange rates, from the March 2004 half to \$3,190 million.*



*The result has been impacted by:*





## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

growth in personnel costs (excluding pensions) of \$84 million due to salary increases and growth in staffing levels;

higher occupancy costs of \$30 million as a result of annual rent increases and the move to Docklands;

higher advertising and marketing costs of \$28 million, including the sponsorship of the 2006 Melbourne Commonwealth Games; and

higher compliance and regulatory-related spend, particularly in Europe, partly offset by:

lower software expense due to the writedown of the ISI Program in the March half (\$22 million after-tax).

Wealth Management operating expenses increased 5.7% from the March 2004 half, reflecting higher volume-related expenses in line with business growth.

### **Income Tax Expense**



## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

Total Banking's effective tax rate on cash earnings before significant items has increased from 28.0% in the prior year to 29.1%. This is impacted by the Group's international activities to which a wide range of tax rates are applied.

### *Exchangeable capital units capital raising*



*In February 2004 the National announced that it had received amended assessments from the Australian Taxation Office (ATO) which seek to disallow interest deductions on exchangeable capital units (ExCaps) for the tax years 1997 to 2000. The ATO assessments are for \$157 million of primary tax and interest and penalties of \$150 million (after-tax), a total of \$307 million (after-tax). The ATO is considering its position in respect of interest deductions claimed by the National on its ExCaps for 2001 to 2003. The amount of primary tax relating to these interest deductions is approximately \$135 million. If the ATO issues amended assessments in respect of these years it is possible interest and penalties would also apply.*



## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

The Group is confident that its position in relation to the application of the taxation law is correct and intends to dispute the amended assessments and pursue all necessary avenues of objection and appeal. Objections against the amended assessments have been lodged, and no provisions have been raised by the Group.

The Group has paid 50% of the amounts owing under the amended assessments. This payment has been recognised as an asset on the statement of financial position, included within other assets, on the basis that the Group expects recovery of the amount paid to the ATO.

The Group will not tax-effect interest paid on the ExCaps after 1 October 2003 whilst the tax treatment is in dispute. As a result, a permanent difference of \$33 million has been recognised in determining income tax expense for the 2004 year.

*TrUEPrS<sup>SM</sup> capital raising*





*In April 2004 the National announced that it had received amended assessments from the ATO which seek to disallow interest deductions claimed in respect of its TrUEPrS<sup>SM</sup> capital raising for the years 1999 to 2002. The ATO assessments are for \$85 million of primary tax and interest and penalties of \$65 million (after-tax), a total of \$150 million (after-tax). The ATO is also expected to issue amended assessments for 2003 and 2004 income years and the expected additional primary tax payable for those years is \$20 million. If the ATO issues amended assessments in respect of those years it is possible interest and penalties would also apply. No further disputed tax amounts will arise in relation to future years as the TrUEPrS<sup>SM</sup> were redeemed in January 2004.*



## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

The Group is confident that its position in relation to the application of the taxation law is correct and intends to dispute the amended assessments and pursue all necessary avenues of objection and appeal. Objections against the amended assessments have been lodged, and no provisions have been raised by the Group.

The Group has paid 50% of the amounts owing under the amended assessments. This payment has been recognised as an asset on the statement of financial position, included within other assets, on the basis that the Group expects recovery of the amount paid to the ATO.

*New Zealand structured finance transactions*



## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

Subsidiaries of the Group have received amended tax assessments from the New Zealand Inland Revenue Department (IRD) with respect to three structured finance transactions entered into in the 1998 and 1999 income years. The amended assessments are for income tax of approximately NZ\$36 million, plus interest. The possible application of penalties has yet to be considered by the IRD. In addition, the IRD has also issued amended assessments based on an alternative approach to reassessing the transactions. This alternative approach results in a lower additional tax liability.

The IRD has not yet issued amended assessments for the transactions for income years after 1999. Notwithstanding that, based on the assessments received to date, the maximum sum of primary tax which the IRD might claim for the years after 1999 is approximately NZ\$240 million. Interest would be charged in the event that the IRD were to issue amended assessments for this period. Penalties may also be considered by the IRD.

The IRD is also investigating two other transactions in the New Zealand structured finance portfolio, which have materially similar features to those for which the above assessments have been received. Should the IRD take the same position across all of these transactions, the additional primary tax liability would be NZ\$111 million, plus interest. Penalties may also be considered by the IRD.

Therefore the total potential tax in dispute for the period to 30 September 2004 is NZ\$387 million, plus interest of NZ\$86 million (net of tax). As noted above the IRD may also consider imposing penalties.

The Group is confident that its position in relation to the application of the taxation law is correct and it intends to dispute the IRD's position with respect to these transactions. The Group has obtained legal opinions that confirm that the transactions complied with New Zealand tax law, and no provisions have been raised by the Group. The transactions are similar to transactions undertaken by other New Zealand banks.

### **Significant Items**



*Foreign currency options losses*





## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

In January 2004, the National announced that it had identified losses relating to unauthorised trading in foreign currency options of \$360 million before tax, or \$252 million after tax. This total loss consists of losses arising from the removal of fictitious trades from the foreign currency options portfolio of \$185 million and a further loss of \$175 million arising from a risk evaluation and complete mark-to-market revaluation of the foreign currency options portfolio in January 2004. Included within the total loss is a valuation allowance for long-dated and illiquid trading derivatives in other portfolios of \$26 million as at 30 September 2004.

Further details of this matter may be obtained from the Company's ASX Announcement on 12 March 2004, which is available on the Group's website at [www.nabgroup.com](http://www.nabgroup.com). The complete PricewaterhouseCoopers and APRA reports relating to the trading losses are also available on the Group's website.

### *Sale of strategic shareholdings*



## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

On 28 January 2004, the National sold its strategic shareholdings in St George Bank Limited, AMP Limited and HHG Plc. This resulted in a net profit on sale of \$315 million after tax, which has been recognised in the September 2004 year.

### *Writeback of HomeSide provision*



## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

During the year to September 2004 the Group wrote back to profit a provision of \$64 million. This provision was raised at the date of sale of SR Investment, Inc (the parent entity of HomeSide), in relation to estimated probable costs arising from the sale. At this time the expense was treated as a significant item.

### *Write-down of impaired application software*



## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

During the September half, the Group undertook a detailed review of the carrying value of its software assets which resulted in a charge to the profit and loss of \$409 million (\$307 million after tax).

The Group ceased its global enterprise resource planning (ERP) strategy supported by its Integrated Systems Implementation (ISI) application software and has indefinitely deferred the implementation of further modules of this software. The software has been written-down by \$200 million to its recoverable amount of \$87 million as at September 30, 2004. The recoverable amount of the software was determined through the application of a valuation methodology performed by an external party. In performing the assessment, the external party used a number of assumptions based on their industry expertise taking into



Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

account the complexity of the software, the cost of building such software and the build environment. The resulting carrying value of the asset represents the recoverable amount of the software that is in use.

Other software with a carrying value of \$209 million was identified as fully impaired and was written-off. This related to a range of small software items across all divisions:

|                                   | \$m        |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Financial Services Australia      | 59         |
| Financial Services Europe         | 47         |
| Financial Services New Zealand    | 8          |
| Corporate & Institutional Banking | 17         |
| Wealth Management Europe          | 60         |
| Wealth Management Australia       | 18         |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>209</b> |

After allowance for the above write-offs, the written down value of software on the balance sheet at 30 September 2004 was \$655 million. This is summarised as follows:

|   | \$m        | Amortisation period (years) |
|---|------------|-----------------------------|
| Integrated Systems Implementation (ISI) Program                         | 87         | 5                           |
| Europe Front End Replacement Program                                    | 110        | 5                           |
| Siebel Customer Relationship Management (CRM) System (Australia)        | 73         | 5                           |
| Wealth Management Amazon Platform (Australia)                           | 24         | 3                           |
| Group Bank Teller Platform  | 20         | 5                           |
| Europe System Upgrade to meet Financial Services Authority requirements | 17         | 5                           |
| Europe Integration Project  | 13         | 5                           |
| Europe Chip and Pin   | 12         | 5                           |
| <b>Sub-Total</b>  | <b>356</b> |                             |
| Other Projects (original cost above \$10 million)                       |            |                             |
| - Australia   | 29         | 5                           |
| - Europe  | 10         | 5                           |
| <b>Other Projects (original cost less than \$10 million)</b>            |            |                             |
| - Australia   | 192        | 3-5                         |
| - Europe  | 43         | 3-5                         |
| - New Zealand   | 25         | 3-5                         |
| <b>Total software at 30 September 2004</b>                              | <b>655</b> |                             |

In addition to the above review of the carrying value of software, the Group has also reviewed software amortisation periods and where applicable reduced them to a maximum period of 5 years. Previously, the Integrated Systems Implementation (ISI) Program was amortised over 10 years, and the Group Bank Teller Platform, Siebel Customer Relationship Management (CRM) System (Australia) and Data Warehouse amortised over 8 years.

At this stage, no change in the Group's minimum software capitalisation threshold of \$1 million has been made.

*General provision for doubtful debts*



## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

During the September 2004 half, the Group reviewed the level of general provision for doubtful debts and the application of the associated statistically-based provisioning methodology, taking into account recent experience, industry practice and emerging developments. As a result, the discount rate in the statistical model has been reduced from the shareholder cost of capital to a rate akin to a risk-free debt rate, resulting in a revision to the accounting estimate of the general provision for doubtful debts as at 30 September 2004. This discount rate is used to determine the present value of cumulative probability of default rates used for the purpose of loan provisioning.

The effect of this reduction in discount rate and flow-on impact is a revision in accounting estimate of \$292 million (\$204 million after tax), which will be treated as a significant expense in the current year.

**CAPITAL & PERFORMANCE MEASURES**



**Performance Measures**





*Economic Value* **Added (EVA®)**



Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

|   | Half Year to  |               | Fav/<br>(Unfav)          | Year to        |               | Fav/<br>(Unfav)          |
|---|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|
|   | Sep 04<br>\$m | Mar 04<br>\$m | Change on<br>Mar 04<br>% | Sep 04<br>\$m  | Sep 03<br>\$m | Change on<br>Sep 03<br>% |
| <b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>         | 1,611         | 1,850         | (12.9)                   | <b>3,461</b>   | 4,070         | (15.0)                   |
| Tax rate variance (1)                                 | 17            | 41            | (58.5)                   | <b>58</b>      | (7)           | large                    |
| Imputation credits benefit (2)                        | 321           | 360           | (10.8)                   | <b>681</b>     | 727           | (6.3)                    |
| <b>EVA<sup>®</sup> net operating profit after tax</b> | 1,949         | 2,251         | (13.4)                   | <b>4,200</b>   | 4,790         | (12.3)                   |
| <b>Average shareholders equity</b>                    | 28,550        | 27,055        | 5.5                      | <b>27,802</b>  | 24,111        | 15.3                     |
| Add average cumulative goodwill amortisation          | 1,773         | 1,724         | 2.8                      | <b>1,748</b>   | 1,648         | 6.1                      |
| Add/(deduct) average significant items                | 256           | (64)          | large                    | <b>192</b>     |               | large                    |
| Deduct average other equity instruments (3)           | (6,498)       | (6,422)       | (1.2)                    | <b>(6,461)</b> | (3,532)       | (82.9)                   |
| Deduct average cumulative WM revaluation              | (253)         | (152)         | (66.4)                   | <b>(202)</b>   | (220)         | 8.2                      |
| <b>Average economic capital</b>                       | 23,828        | 22,141        | 7.6                      | <b>23,079</b>  | 22,007        | 4.9                      |
| <b>Capital charge (4)</b>                             | (1,310)       | (1,273)       | (2.9)                    | <b>(2,583)</b> | (2,531)       | (2.1)                    |
| <b>EVA<sup>®</sup></b>                                | 639           | 978           | (34.7)                   | <b>1,617</b>   | 2,259         | (28.4)                   |

(1) Difference between the EVA<sup>®</sup> tax rate of 30% and the effective tax rate.

(2) Imputation credits are measured at 70% of Australian tax.

(3) Other equity instruments are National Income Securities, Trust Preferred Securities, preference share capital and outside equity interest.

(4) Cost of capital changed from 11.5% per annum to 11.0% per annum, with effect from 1 April 2004.

EVA<sup>®</sup> is a measure designed to recognise the shareholder requirement to generate a satisfactory return on the economic capital invested in the business. If the business produces profit in excess of its cost of capital then value is being created for shareholders.

EVA<sup>®</sup> is used to measure and evaluate the performance of the National's different operating divisions and is an integral component of incentive compensation, product pricing, assessing investment opportunities and the allocation of resources. Equity is allocated to each business using a risk-adjusted methodology for each division's credit, market and operational risk.

EVA<sup>®</sup>'s net operating profit after tax is based on cash earnings before significant items (using 30% projected tax rate) plus the calculated benefit of imputation credits earned by paying Australian tax. Capital charge is based on the Group's cost of capital and is applied to a calculated economic capital that is based on average shareholders equity.

The EVA<sup>®</sup> result for the September 2004 year has declined by 28.4% on the September 2003 year. This reflects the impact of the fall in cash earnings, and the increased capital charge due to retained earnings growth and the dividend re-investment plan. This has led to a reduction in incentive remuneration levels across the Group in respect of the September 2004 year.

*EVA<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Stern Stewart & Co.*



**Capital Position**



## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

Capital ratios are set out below.

|                      | Target<br>ratio<br>% | Sep 04<br>%  | As at<br>Mar 04<br>% | Sep 03<br>% |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| ACE                  | 4.75 - 5.25          | 5.30         | 5.33                 | 4.92        |
| Tier 1               | 7.0 - 7.5            | 7.34         | 7.43                 | 7.76        |
| <b>Total Capital</b> | <b>10.0 - 10.5</b>   | <b>10.58</b> | <b>9.30</b>          | <b>9.62</b> |

Following a review of the National's capital targets in the second half of 2004, it was decided to target the adjusted common equity to risk-weighted assets (ACE), Tier One and Total Regulatory Capital ratios, and no longer explicitly target the Core Tier One ratio. The change is to focus the Group on only one core equity ratio, being the ACE ratio, and to manage the mix of hybrid equity within tier one by reference to regulatory and rating agency requirements.

The difference in risk-weighted assets between the standard method calculation and the internal method calculation at 30 September 2004 was \$10.2 billion, down from \$17.9 billion at 31 March 2004. This reduction was due to the netting of exposures allowable under the standard method, for which there was limited opportunity at 31 March 2004; and a reduction in the underlying market risk, as reflected in a 12% reduction in risk-weighted assets calculated under the internal method, from \$3,875 million to \$3,410 million.

In addition to regulatory capital ratios, the National uses the ACE ratio as a key capital target. It measures the capital available to support the banking operations, after deducting the Group's investment in wealth management operations (refer note 15 for further details). The Group's target range for the ACE ratio is 4.75% to 5.25%. As at 30 September 2004, the ACE ratio was 5.30%, a decrease from 5.33% at 31 March 2004. Refer to note 15 regarding the components of the ACE ratio.

The National achieved its increase in the total capital ratio above 10% through issuing \$3.7 billion of subordinated debt in the half year and underwriting the Dividend Reinvestment Plan (DRP) for the interim 2004 dividend. The DRP is maintained and the one-off amendments to the



## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

plan for the interim dividend have not been reintroduced. The 0% discount and the 15,000 share cap in place for the final dividend last year continues for the final dividend this year.

The capital position was impacted by the APRA requirement to deduct capitalised expenses from Tier 1 capital. As at 30 September 2004 the relevant capitalised expense amounted to \$200 million.

**RESULTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2004**

DIVISIONAL PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS

**TOTAL BANKING**



## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

Total Banking includes Retail Banking, Corporate & Institutional Banking and Other (including Group Funding and Corporate Centre). It excludes Wealth Management.

### Performance Summary

| Comparison to September 2003 year   | Year to       |               | Fav / (Unfav)<br>Change on Sep 03 |                |
|---|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
|   | Sep 04<br>\$m | Sep 03<br>\$m | %                                 | Ex FX (1)<br>% |
| Net interest income   | 7,059         | 7,302         | (3.3)                             | (0.5)          |
| Other operating income (2)  | 4,137         | 4,394         | (5.8)                             | (3.6)          |
| <b>Total income</b>   | <b>11,196</b> | <b>11,696</b> | <b>(4.3)</b>                      | <b>(1.7)</b>   |
| Pension fund expense  | (275)         | (207)         | (32.9)                            | (38.6)         |
| Other operating expenses (2)  | (5,781)       | (5,458)       | (5.9)                             | (8.1)          |
| <b>Underlying profit</b>  | <b>5,140</b>  | <b>6,031</b>  | <b>(14.8)</b>                     | <b>(11.9)</b>  |
| Charge to provide for doubtful debts                                      | (557)         | (632)         | 11.9                              | 9.3            |
| <b>Cash earnings before tax</b>   | <b>4,583</b>  | <b>5,399</b>  | <b>(15.1)</b>                     | <b>(12.2)</b>  |
| Income tax expense  | (1,335)       | (1,512)       | 11.7                              | 9.5            |
| <b>Cash earnings before significant items and outside equity interest</b> | <b>3,248</b>  | <b>3,887</b>  | <b>(16.4)</b>                     | <b>(13.2)</b>  |
| Net profit attributable to outside equity interest                        | (9)           | (8)           | (12.5)                            | (25.0)         |
| <b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>                             | <b>3,239</b>  | <b>3,879</b>  | <b>(16.5)</b>                     | <b>(13.3)</b>  |

| Comparison to March 2004 half   | Half Year to  |               | Fav / (Unfav)<br>Change on Mar 04 |                |
|---|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
|   | Sep 04<br>\$m | Mar 04<br>\$m | %                                 | Ex FX (1)<br>% |
| Net interest income   | 3,540         | 3,519         | 0.6                               | (1.9)          |
| Other operating income (2)  | 2,027         | 2,110         | (3.9)                             | (5.7)          |
| <b>Total income</b>   | <b>5,567</b>  | <b>5,629</b>  | <b>(1.1)</b>                      | <b>(3.4)</b>   |
| Pension fund expense  | (139)         | (136)         | (2.2)                             | 2.9            |
| Other operating expenses (2)  | (3,051)       | (2,730)       | (11.8)                            | (9.0)          |
| <b>Underlying profit</b>  | <b>2,377</b>  | <b>2,763</b>  | <b>(14.0)</b>                     | <b>(15.6)</b>  |
| Charge to provide for doubtful debts                                      | (252)         | (305)         | 17.4                              | 20.3           |
| <b>Cash earnings before tax</b>   | <b>2,125</b>  | <b>2,458</b>  | <b>(13.5)</b>                     | <b>(15.0)</b>  |
| Income tax expense  | (605)         | (730)         | 17.1                              | 18.2           |
| <b>Cash earnings before significant items and outside equity interest</b> | <b>1,520</b>  | <b>1,728</b>  | <b>(12.0)</b>                     | <b>(13.7)</b>  |
| Net profit attributable to outside equity interest                        | (4)           | (5)           | 20.0                              | 20.0           |
| <b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>                             | <b>1,516</b>  | <b>1,723</b>  | <b>(12.0)</b>                     | <b>(13.6)</b>  |

### Key Performance Measures

| Performance & profitability | Half Year to |        | Year to      |        |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|
|                             | Sep 04       | Mar 04 | Sep 04       | Sep 03 |
| Cost to income ratio        | 57.3%        | 50.9%  | <b>54.1%</b> | 48.4%  |

(1) Change expressed at constant exchange rates.

(2) *Total Banking is before inter-divisional eliminations.*

**RETAIL BANKING**





## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

The regional Retail Banking Divisions include the business, agribusiness and consumer financial services retailers, as well as cards, payments and leasing units together with supporting Customer Service and Operations. These operate in Australia, Europe and New Zealand. They exclude Wealth Management, Corporate & Institutional Banking and Other (including Group Funding & Corporate Centre).

| Comparison to September 2003 year             | Year to       |               | Fav / (Unfav)<br>Change on Sep 03 |                |
|---|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
|   | Sep 04<br>\$m | Sep 03<br>\$m | %                                 | Ex FX (1)<br>% |
| Net interest income                           | 6,385         | 6,497         | (1.7)                             | 0.5            |
| Other operating income (2)                    | 3,156         | 3,217         | (1.9)                             | (0.1)          |
| <b>Total income</b>                           | <b>9,541</b>  | <b>9,714</b>  | <b>(1.8)</b>                      | <b>0.3</b>     |
| Pension fund expense                          | (246)         | (176)         | (39.8)                            | (46.0)         |
| Other operating expenses (2)                  | (4,815)       | (4,538)       | (6.1)                             | (8.4)          |
| <b>Underlying profit</b>                      | <b>4,480</b>  | <b>5,000</b>  | <b>(10.4)</b>                     | <b>(8.6)</b>   |
| Charge to provide for doubtful debts          | (445)         | (566)         | 21.4                              | 19.6           |
| <b>Cash earnings before tax</b>               | <b>4,035</b>  | <b>4,434</b>  | <b>(9.0)</b>                      | <b>(7.2)</b>   |
| Income tax expense                            | (1,232)       | (1,355)       | 9.1                               | 7.3            |
| <b>Cash earnings before significant items</b> | <b>2,803</b>  | <b>3,079</b>  | <b>(9.0)</b>                      | <b>(7.2)</b>   |

| Comparison to March 2004 half                 | Half Year to  |               | Fav / (Unfav)<br>Change on Mar 04 |                |
|---|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
|   | Sep 04<br>\$m | Mar 04<br>\$m | %                                 | Ex FX (1)<br>% |
| Net interest income                           | 3,208         | 3,177         | 1.0                               | (1.4)          |
| Other operating income (2)                    | 1,597         | 1,559         | 2.4                               | 0.4            |
| <b>Total income</b>                           | <b>4,805</b>  | <b>4,736</b>  | <b>1.5</b>                        | <b>(0.8)</b>   |
| Pension fund expense                          | (127)         | (119)         | (6.7)                             | (1.7)          |
| Other operating expenses (2)                  | (2,539)       | (2,276)       | (11.6)                            | (8.8)          |
| <b>Underlying profit</b>                      | <b>2,139</b>  | <b>2,341</b>  | <b>(8.6)</b>                      | <b>(10.2)</b>  |
| Charge to provide for doubtful debts          | (228)         | (217)         | (5.1)                             | (0.9)          |
| <b>Cash earnings before tax</b>               | <b>1,911</b>  | <b>2,124</b>  | <b>(10.0)</b>                     | <b>(11.3)</b>  |
| Income tax expense                            | (573)         | (659)         | 13.1                              | 14.6           |
| <b>Cash earnings before significant items</b> | <b>1,338</b>  | <b>1,465</b>  | <b>(8.7)</b>                      | <b>(9.8)</b>   |

(1) Change expressed at constant exchange rates.

(2) Retail Banking is the sum total of Financial Services Australia, Financial Services New Zealand and Financial Services Europe, before inter-divisional eliminations.

**FINANCIAL SERVICES AUSTRALIA**



*Performance Summary*



Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

|   | Half Year to |              | Fav /<br>(Unfav)<br>Change on | Year to        |              | Fav /<br>(Unfav)<br>Change on |
|---|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
|   | Sep 04       | Mar 04       | Mar 04                        | Sep 04         | Sep 03       | Sep 03                        |
|   | \$m          | \$m          | %                             | \$m            | \$m          | %                             |
| Net interest income                                   | 1,753        | 1,799        | (2.6)                         | <b>3,552</b>   | 3,519        | 0.9                           |
| Other operating income                                | 1,004        | 989          | 1.5                           | <b>1,993</b>   | 1,950        | 2.2                           |
| <b>Total income</b>                                   | <b>2,757</b> | <b>2,788</b> | <b>(1.1)</b>                  | <b>5,545</b>   | <b>5,469</b> | <b>1.4</b>                    |
| Pension fund expense                                  | (30)         | (29)         | (3.4)                         | <b>(59)</b>    | (82)         | 28.0                          |
| Other operating expenses                              | (1,371)      | (1,225)      | (11.9)                        | <b>(2,596)</b> | (2,420)      | (7.3)                         |
| <b>Underlying profit</b>                              | <b>1,356</b> | <b>1,534</b> | <b>(11.6)</b>                 | <b>2,890</b>   | <b>2,967</b> | <b>(2.6)</b>                  |
| Charge to provide for<br>doubtful debts               | (99)         | (105)        | 5.7                           | <b>(204)</b>   | (298)        | 31.5                          |
| <b>Cash earnings before tax</b>                       | <b>1,257</b> | <b>1,429</b> | <b>(12.0)</b>                 | <b>2,686</b>   | <b>2,669</b> | <b>0.6</b>                    |
| Income tax expense                                    | (380)        | (430)        | 11.6                          | <b>(810)</b>   | (798)        | (1.5)                         |
| <b>Cash earnings before<br/>significant items (1)</b> | <b>877</b>   | <b>999</b>   | <b>(12.2)</b>                 | <b>1,876</b>   | <b>1,871</b> | <b>0.3</b>                    |

(1) Refer to Note 1 for a reconciliation of Financial Services Australia's result to Group net profit.

*Key Performance Measures*

**Performance & profitability**

|   |       |       |      |              |       |       |
|---|-------|-------|------|--------------|-------|-------|
| Return on average assets<br>(annualised)                | 1.13% | 1.33% |      | <b>1.23%</b> | 1.39% |       |
| Cost to income ratio                                    | 50.8% | 45.0% |      | <b>47.9%</b> | 45.7% |       |
| Cash earnings per average FTE<br>(annualised) (\$ '000) | 100   | 115   |      | <b>107</b>   | 104   |       |
| <b>Net interest income</b>                              |       |       |      |              |       |       |
| Net interest margin                                     | 2.71% | 2.91% |      | <b>2.81%</b> | 3.14% |       |
| Net interest spread                                     | 2.16% | 2.39% |      | <b>2.28%</b> | 2.68% |       |
| <b>Average balance sheet (\$bn)</b>                     |       |       |      |              |       |       |
| Gross loans and acceptances                             | 152.4 | 145.0 | 5.1% | <b>148.7</b> | 132.4 | 12.3% |
| Interest-earning assets                                 | 128.5 | 122.5 | 4.9% | <b>125.5</b> | 111.2 | 12.9% |
| Retail deposits   | 66.8  | 65.4  | 2.1% | <b>66.1</b>  | 60.6  | 9.1%  |

|   | Sep 04        | As at<br>Mar 04 | Sep 03 |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--------|
| <b>Asset quality</b>                                      |               |                 |        |
| Gross non-accrual loans<br>(\$m)                          | <b>436</b>    | 429             | 494    |
| Gross loans and acceptances<br>(\$bn)                     | <b>154.5</b>  | 148.8           | 140.5  |
| Gross non-accrual loans to<br>gross loans and acceptances | <b>0.28%</b>  | 0.29%           | 0.35%  |
| Specific provision to gross<br>impaired assets            | <b>31.1%</b>  | 34.0%           | 27.6%  |
| <b>Full-time equivalent<br/>employees (FTE)</b>           | <b>17,514</b> | 17,663          | 17,233 |

|  | Sep 04       | As at<br>Mar 04 | Sep 03 |
|--|--------------|-----------------|--------|
| <b>Market share (1)</b>                                |              |                 |        |
| Housing  | <b>14.3%</b> | 14.6%           | 14.9%  |
| Business (including Corporate & Institutional Banking) | <b>18.6%</b> | 19.0%           | 19.2%  |
| Other Personal   | <b>15.3%</b> | 15.7%           | 16.1%  |
| Retail deposits (Personal & Business)                  | <b>14.7%</b> | 15.0%           | 14.7%  |

(1) Source: RBA

#### *Financial performance year to 30 September 2004*

Cash earnings were flat with the prior year, with a 2.6% reduction in underlying profit being offset by a significantly lower charge to provide for doubtful debts.

The lower charge to provide for doubtful debts is a result of the provision for a single large exposure raised in the prior year of \$104 million, together with continuing sound asset quality.

The deterioration in underlying profit is a result of a number of factors:

Low growth in net interest income, with income from higher lending (primarily driven by housing growth) and retail deposits almost entirely offset by margin contraction, unfavourable mix and yield curve impacts.

The reduction in the net interest margin of 33 basis points to 2.81% was mainly driven by a continued shift in the balance sheet mix to lower-margin housing lending, higher wholesale funding costs and lower long-term lending yields in a less favourable interest rate environment.

The increase in other operating income was due to changes in accounting treatments of Wealth Management property rental recharges and fleet vehicle registration costs, (both of which are offset by corresponding expense increases totalling \$44 million). Excluding these impacts, other operating income was flat on the September 2003 year. Lending and transaction fee growth achieved during the year was offset by the impact of RBA interchange reforms (\$52 million) and by one-off gains on property sales in the prior year.

Operating expenses grew significantly over the year, driven by:

higher advertising and marketing expenses of \$44 million, including new product launches, costs associated with the 2006 Commonwealth Games sponsorship, and revenue driven credit card loyalty program costs;

a \$26 million increase in technology costs, arising from the sale and lease back of voice and data equipment to obtain enhanced service delivery, increased amortisation on major projects, Docklands infrastructure expense and costs related to the ISI program;

\$23 million of compliance expenditure in relation to Basel II and IFRS;

## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

higher occupancy expenses of \$20 million (excluding changes to accounting treatment) reflecting increased market rentals, rising utility costs, and the cost of upgrading network and non-network accommodation including the move to Docklands;

personnel costs were broadly flat with the EBA increase partially offset by the favourable impacts of a superannuation holiday during the year of \$28 million, a reduction in performance-related remuneration and a FBT provision write-back; and

the unfavourable impact of the accounting changes offset in other operating income (\$44 million).



*Financial performance half year to 30 September 2004*

Cash earnings decreased 12.2% from the March 2004 half, with a reduction in underlying profit of 11.6% principally driven by a reduction in net interest income and higher expenses in the second half.

The charge to provide for doubtful debts has reduced by \$6 million reflecting a continued focus on asset quality, with gross non-accrual loans to gross loans and acceptances steady at 0.28%.

The 11.6% deterioration in underlying profit is a result of a number of factors:

A reduction in net interest income, with margin pressure and higher wholesale funding costs offsetting growth in lending and retail deposits.

Housing lending and retail deposits grew 4.9% and 2.1%, respectively from 31 March 2004. This reflects a slowdown in growth as a result of exiting certain higher risk components of the housing market and competitive pricing in the retail deposit market.

During the September 2004 half the wholesale cost of funding was significantly higher than the March 2004 half. Combined with lower retail deposit margins and change in the portfolio mix, these factors contributed to a 20 basis point reduction in the net interest margin over the half.

Low growth in other operating income, which was largely due to the 1 April 2004 change in accounting treatment around fleet vehicle registration costs (\$10 million - offset by a corresponding expense increase). Growth in bill fee income was offset by lower lending fee income as a result of the zero home loan fee campaign and a declining trend in reference fees.

Significant growth in expenses of 11.7% across a range of expense categories, driven by:

growth in advertising and marketing expenses of \$33 million, including the 2006 Commonwealth Games sponsorship;

\$23 million of compliance expenditure in relation to Basel II and IFRS;

growth in personnel costs of \$41 million reflecting the full impact of 1 January 2004 EBA increases, an increase in retrenchment costs, higher investment in training - including Leadership programs, and the impact of an FBT provision writeback in the March 2004 half, net of a reduction in performance-related remuneration;

increased technology costs;

an increase in non-lending losses, mainly in third party cheque fraud;

higher occupancy expenses arising from the move to Docklands; and

the unfavourable impact of the accounting changes offset in other operating income (\$10 million).

*Business developments*



An Amex branded National Credit Card was launched in July 2004 in both a standard and a gold card offering with reward scheme. The key differentiator of this product is that it can be linked to other National accounts and used in National ATMs.

In July, two new flat fee transaction accounts – the Smart Direct and Smart Access accounts were launched for personal customers. The key customer benefit is the combination of unlimited transactions and value for money. Smart Direct has a \$3 per month flat fee that includes all electronic transactions (on-line, telephone, EFTPOS and National ATM transactions). Smart Access has a \$5 per month flat fee that includes all electronic transactions noted above, cheque and over the counter withdrawals.

The National also announced its partnership with Melbourne 2006 as Official Partner of the Commonwealth Games in September. The Commonwealth Games is an opportunity for the National to leverage into new products and promotions; to strengthen the brand through positive association; but, most of all, to inspire the organisation in its journey of renewal.

**FINANCIAL SERVICES EUROPE**



*Performance Summary*





Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

| Australian dollars                                | Half Year to |              | Fav /<br>(Unfav)<br>Change on | Year to        |              | Fav /<br>(Unfav)<br>Change on |
|---|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
|   | Sep 04       | Mar 04       | Mar 04                        | Sep 04         | Sep 03       | Sep 03                        |
|   | \$m          | \$m          | %                             | \$m            | \$m          | %                             |
| Net interest income                               | 1,090        | 1,043        | 4.5                           | <b>2,133</b>   | 2,327        | (8.3)                         |
| Other operating income                            | 427          | 410          | 4.1                           | <b>837</b>     | 938          | (10.8)                        |
| <b>Total income</b>                               | <b>1,517</b> | <b>1,453</b> | <b>4.4</b>                    | <b>2,970</b>   | <b>3,265</b> | <b>(9.0)</b>                  |
| Pension fund expense                              | (88)         | (92)         | 4.3                           | <b>(180)</b>   | (93)         | (93.5)                        |
| Other operating expenses                          | (907)        | (803)        | (13.0)                        | <b>(1,710)</b> | (1,626)      | (5.2)                         |
| <b>Underlying profit</b>                          | <b>522</b>   | <b>558</b>   | <b>(6.5)</b>                  | <b>1,080</b>   | <b>1,546</b> | <b>(30.1)</b>                 |
| Charge to provide for doubtful debts              | (124)        | (100)        | (24.0)                        | <b>(224)</b>   | (247)        | 9.3                           |
| <b>Cash earnings before tax</b>                   | <b>398</b>   | <b>458</b>   | <b>(13.1)</b>                 | <b>856</b>     | <b>1,299</b> | <b>(34.1)</b>                 |
| Income tax expense                                | (108)        | (150)        | 28.0                          | <b>(258)</b>   | (402)        | 35.8                          |
| <b>Cash earnings before significant items (1)</b> | <b>290</b>   | <b>308</b>   | <b>(5.8)</b>                  | <b>598</b>     | <b>897</b>   | <b>(33.3)</b>                 |

(1) Refer to Note 1 for a reconciliation of Financial Services Europe's result to Group net profit.

| Pounds sterling                               | £m         | £m         | %             | £m           | £m           | %             |
|---|------------|------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Net interest income                           | 428        | 436        | (1.8)         | <b>864</b>   | 887          | (2.6)         |
| Other operating income                        | 167        | 172        | (2.9)         | <b>339</b>   | 357          | (5.0)         |
| <b>Total income</b>                           | <b>595</b> | <b>608</b> | <b>(2.1)</b>  | <b>1,203</b> | <b>1,244</b> | <b>(3.3)</b>  |
| Pension fund expense                          | (34)       | (39)       | 12.8          | <b>(73)</b>  | (36)         | large         |
| Other operating expenses                      | (356)      | (335)      | (6.3)         | <b>(691)</b> | (621)        | (11.3)        |
| <b>Underlying profit</b>                      | <b>205</b> | <b>234</b> | <b>(12.4)</b> | <b>439</b>   | <b>587</b>   | <b>(25.2)</b> |
| Charge to provide for doubtful debts          | (48)       | (42)       | (14.3)        | <b>(90)</b>  | (94)         | 4.3           |
| <b>Cash earnings before tax</b>               | <b>157</b> | <b>192</b> | <b>(18.2)</b> | <b>349</b>   | <b>493</b>   | <b>(29.2)</b> |
| Income tax expense                            | (43)       | (63)       | 31.7          | <b>(106)</b> | (153)        | 30.7          |
| <b>Cash earnings before significant items</b> | <b>114</b> | <b>129</b> | <b>(11.6)</b> | <b>243</b>   | <b>340</b>   | <b>(28.5)</b> |

*Key Performance Measures*

|  | Sep 04<br>£m | Half Year to<br>Mar 04<br>£m | Fav /<br>(Unfav)<br>Change on<br>Mar 04<br>% | Sep 04<br>£m | Year to<br>Sep 03<br>£m | Fav /<br>(Unfav)<br>Change on<br>Sep 03<br>% |
|--|--------------|------------------------------|--|--------------|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Performance &amp; profitability</b>             |              |                              |  |              |                         |  |
| Return on average assets (annualised)              | 0.84%        | 0.97%                        |  | <b>0.92%</b> | 1.36%                   |  |
| Cost to income ratio                               | 65.5%        | 61.5%                        |  | <b>63.5%</b> | 52.8%                   |  |
| Cost to income ratio (excl. pension fund expense)  | 59.8%        | 55.1%                        |  | <b>57.4%</b> | 49.9%                   |  |
| Cash earnings per average FTE (annualised) (£ 000) | 19           | 22                           |  | <b>21</b>    | 29                      |  |
| <b>Net interest income</b>                         |              |                              |  |              |                         |  |
| Net interest margin                                | 3.92%        | 4.16%                        |  | <b>4.03%</b> | 4.30%                   |  |
| Net interest spread                                | 3.40%        | 3.69%                        |  | <b>3.54%</b> | 3.82%                   |  |
| <b>Average balance sheet (£bn)</b>                 |              |                              |  |              |                         |  |
| Gross loans and acceptances                        | 19.7         | 19.1                         | 3.1%   | <b>19.4</b>  | 18.3                    | 6.0%   |
| Interest-earning assets                            | 21.5         | 20.6                         | 4.4%   | <b>21.1</b>  | 20.3                    | 3.9%   |
| Retail deposits                                    | 15.3         | 14.9                         | 2.7%   | <b>15.1</b>  | 14.6                    | 3.4%   |

|  | Sep 04        | As at<br>Mar 04 | Sep 03 |
|--|---------------|-----------------|--------|
| <b>Asset quality</b>                                   |               |                 |        |
| Gross non-accrual loans (£m)                           | <b>108</b>    | 101             | 122    |
| Gross loans and acceptances (£bn)                      | <b>20.3</b>   | 19.2            | 18.7   |
| Gross non-accrual loans to gross loans and acceptances | <b>0.53%</b>  | 0.53%           | 0.65%  |
| Specific provision to gross impaired assets            | <b>45.7%</b>  | 43.7%           | 39.9%  |
| <b>Full-time equivalent employees (FTE)</b>            |               |                 |        |
|  | <b>11,765</b> | 11,661          | 11,411 |

*Financial Performance (in local currency) year to 30 September 2004*



## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

Cash earnings decreased 28.5% on the prior year. Higher pension fund expenses have negatively impacted this result. Including pension fund expenses, underlying profit decreased 25.2% on the prior year.

Lending has increased 8.6% since 30 September 2003:

An increased focus on mortgage lending has resulted in growth of mortgage volumes of 15.5% over the last 12 months slightly ahead of UK systems growth of 14.5%; and

Business lending has increased by 10.2% over the last 12 months driven by variable rate term lending.

Retail deposits have grown 5.4% (UK system growth 5.1%) since 30 September 2003, reflecting the success of the brand program.

Net interest margin has decreased from 4.30% to 4.03%. This margin contraction reflects the change in product mix towards lower margin lending products. During the year there has been significant growth in the mortgage portfolio (in particular, current account and fixed rate mortgages) while there has been a decline in personal lending volumes (personal loans and credit cards). The shift towards lower margin (and lower risk) lending products is the significant contributor to the reduction in net interest income from lending and deposit products.

Other operating income has decreased 5.0% on the prior year. This results from reductions in account maintenance fees, unauthorised overdraft charges, the outsourcing of the Merchant Acquiring business, lower levels of insurance commission income and a reduction in card income due to lower active customer numbers and card transaction volumes.

Operating expenses, excluding pension expenses, increased 11.3% driven by:

additional provisions for retiree medical expenses, endowment mis-selling and regulatory costs of £20M;

£8M of spend in relation to Integrated Financial Solutions centres, including personnel costs from the uplift in the number of customer-facing staff to support the growth strategy in the South of England;

Project expenditure on major programs against the prior year has increased £29M:

this includes investment in the Customer Connect System, which involves the replacement of the front-end systems together with expenditure on Integration; and

a £14M increase year on year in ongoing expenditure on regulatory projects, such as compliance costs for Chip & Pin technology (mandatory European project to reduce card fraud), Basel II, IFRS and the Financial Services Authority mortgage regulation program,

Occupancy costs, which are above prior year due to increased annual property rents, repairs and utilities; and

Growth in advertising costs in relation to branding and communication-related expenses.

The charge to provide for doubtful debts decreased 4.3% from the prior year and is mainly driven by a reduction in Business provisions.

*Financial Performance (in local currency) half year to 30 September 2004*



## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

Cash earnings decreased 11.6% on the March 2004 half, with underlying profit decreasing 12.4% on prior half.

Lending has increased 5.7% since 31 March 2004:

Mortgage lending has resulted in volume growth of 9.1% during the six-month period; and

Business lending has increased by 4.2% on the prior half with growth in both fixed and variable products.

Retail deposits have grown 4.4% since 31 March 2004 reflecting the impact of the rising interest rate environment on the attractiveness of retail deposits.

Net interest margin has decreased from 4.16% in the March half to 3.92%. This contraction has offset volume growth, reflecting the change in product mix towards lower margin lending products.

Other operating income has declined, resulting from the reductions in, and the removal of certain fees.

Operating expenses, excluding pension fund expenses, increased 6.3% on the March 2004 half driven by ongoing expenditure on regulatory projects, such as compliance costs for Chip & Pin technology, Basel II, IFRS and the Financial Services Authority mortgage regulation program.

The charge to provide for doubtful debts increased 14.3% from the prior half driven by provisioning requirements as a result of lending growth and one major provision raised during the second half of the year.

### ***Business developments***





## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

Customer acquisition levels have increased with the Brand Program, launch of Current Account Plus and Offset mortgage all helping to lift new business. Customer Service Metrics show customer satisfaction improved by 7% in the latest wave of research, with customer loyalty and advocacy ahead of the competition and improving.

Brand Metrics show brand awareness has grown, brand preference/consideration amongst customers compares well against a number of competitors, while the recent TV advertising performed well on a number of metrics lifting awareness.

A major program aimed at delivering improved financial products and services to all customers. Program deliverables to date include:

The establishment of a network of strategically located Financial Solutions Centres, offering integrated business and private banking services to business and high net worth customers. At 30 September 2004, 8 centres had been opened with further expansion planned in 2005;

Entry into the intermediary market, selling Clydesdale Bank mortgage products through a range of key broker partners, providing an opportunity to acquire additional customers who will be offered relationship-managed banking through Financial Solutions Centres.

Progress being made to rationalise and enhance products into a single product set supporting multiple brands and distribution channels. Released new current account plus, offset mortgage products new Business and Farm investment loans, which will be rolled out further in the UK and Ireland during 2005.

A cost reduction program commenced across the European business in September 2004. The aim is to deliver significant reductions through a combination of re-engineering processes, de-layering management structures, critically reviewing business operations and driving further efficiencies.

In July the High Court Inspectors Report into National Irish Bank was published. National Irish Bank had been working for more than six years to deal with the issues in the report, co-operate with the investigation, develop reimbursement schemes and implement a wide ranging compliance program. While the work to complete the reimbursement schemes will continue into 2005, National Irish Bank responded to the issues with integrity and now has a solid foundation from which to meet the needs of customers and satisfy regulators.

Continued a long tradition of investing in the UK and Irish communities, co-ordinating the efforts across four banks with a particular focus on financial literacy and youth projects. Also launched a national staff grants scheme to recognise and support staff who volunteer their time in their communities.

The Group remains committed to developing its businesses in Europe and is implementing a range of initiatives to improve shareholder value. However, all options are being considered as part of a wide-ranging review. Several expressions of interest in the businesses of Northern Bank and National Irish Bank have been received and the Group considers it is in shareholders interests to explore this option. As such, an investment bank has been commissioned to issue an information memorandum and test the market.



**FINANCIAL SERVICES NEW ZEALAND**

*Performance Summary*

Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

| Australian dollars                                | Half Year to |            | Fav /<br>(Unfav) | Year to      |            | Fav /<br>(Unfav) |
|---|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|
|   | Sep 04       | Mar 04     | Change on        | Sep 04       | Sep 03     | Change on        |
|   | \$m          | \$m        | Mar 04           | \$m          | \$m        | Sep 03           |
|   |              |            | %                |              |            | %                |
| Net interest income                               | 365          | 335        | 9.0              | 700          | 651        | 7.5              |
| Other operating income                            | 166          | 160        | 3.8              | 326          | 329        | (0.9)            |
| <b>Total income</b>                               | <b>531</b>   | <b>495</b> | <b>7.3</b>       | <b>1,026</b> | <b>980</b> | <b>4.7</b>       |
| Operating expenses                                | (270)        | (246)      | (9.8)            | (516)        | (493)      | (4.7)            |
| <b>Underlying profit</b>                          | <b>261</b>   | <b>249</b> | <b>4.8</b>       | <b>510</b>   | <b>487</b> | <b>4.7</b>       |
| Charge to provide for doubtful debts              | (5)          | (12)       | 58.3             | (17)         | (21)       | 19.0             |
| <b>Cash earnings before tax</b>                   | <b>256</b>   | <b>237</b> | <b>8.0</b>       | <b>493</b>   | <b>466</b> | <b>5.8</b>       |
| Income tax expense                                | (85)         | (79)       | (7.6)            | (164)        | (155)      | (5.8)            |
| <b>Cash earnings before significant items (1)</b> | <b>171</b>   | <b>158</b> | <b>8.2</b>       | <b>329</b>   | <b>311</b> | <b>5.8</b>       |

(1) Refer to Note 1 for a reconciliation of Financial Services New Zealand's result to Group net profit.

| New Zealand dollars                           | NZ\$m      | NZ\$m      | %          | NZ\$m        | NZ\$m        | %          |
|---|------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| Net interest income                           | 404        | 382        | 5.8        | 786          | 725          | 8.4        |
| Other operating income                        | 185        | 182        | 1.6        | 367          | 367          |            |
| <b>Total income</b>                           | <b>589</b> | <b>564</b> | <b>4.4</b> | <b>1,153</b> | <b>1,092</b> | <b>5.6</b> |
| Operating expenses                            | (299)      | (280)      | (6.8)      | (579)        | (549)        | (5.5)      |
| <b>Underlying profit</b>                      | <b>290</b> | <b>284</b> | <b>2.1</b> | <b>574</b>   | <b>543</b>   | <b>5.7</b> |
| Charge to provide for doubtful debts          | (6)        | (14)       | 57.1       | (20)         | (23)         | 13.0       |
| <b>Cash earnings before tax</b>               | <b>284</b> | <b>270</b> | <b>5.2</b> | <b>554</b>   | <b>520</b>   | <b>6.5</b> |
| Income tax expense                            | (94)       | (90)       | (4.4)      | (184)        | (173)        | (6.4)      |
| <b>Cash earnings before significant items</b> | <b>190</b> | <b>180</b> | <b>5.6</b> | <b>370</b>   | <b>347</b>   | <b>6.6</b> |

Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

**Key Performance Measures**

**Performance & profitability**

|  |       |       |              |             |      |       |
|--|-------|-------|--------------|-------------|------|-------|
| Return on average assets (annualised)                    | 1.18% | 1.17% | <b>1.17%</b> | 1.25%       |      |       |
| Cost to income ratio                                     | 50.8% | 49.6% | <b>50.2%</b> | 50.3%       |      |       |
| Cash earnings per average FTE<br>(annualised) (NZ\$ 000) | 89    | 85    | <b>87</b>    | 81          |      |       |
| <b>Net interest income</b>                               |       |       |              |             |      |       |
| Net interest margin                                      | 2.60% | 2.56% | <b>2.58%</b> | 2.71%       |      |       |
| Net interest spread                                      | 2.76% | 2.78% | <b>2.77%</b> | 3.00%       |      |       |
| <b>Average balance sheet (NZ\$bn)</b>                    |       |       |              |             |      |       |
| Gross loans and acceptances                              | 27.3  | 25.6  | 6.6%         | <b>26.5</b> | 23.5 | 12.8% |
| Interest-earning assets                                  | 30.9  | 29.6  | 4.4%         | <b>30.3</b> | 26.6 | 13.9% |
| Retail deposits  | 17.2  | 16.6  | 3.6%         | <b>16.9</b> | 15.9 | 6.3%  |

|  | Sep 04       | As at<br>Mar 04 | Sep 03 |
|--|--------------|-----------------|--------|
| <b>Asset quality</b>                                   |              |                 |        |
| Gross non-accrual loans (NZ\$m)                        | <b>84</b>    | 39              | 30     |
| Gross loans and acceptances (NZ\$bn)                   | <b>27.7</b>  | 26.2            | 24.6   |
| Gross non-accrual loans to gross loans and acceptances | <b>0.30%</b> | 0.15%           | 0.12%  |
| Specific provision to gross impaired assets            | <b>22.1%</b> | 59.5%           | 34.5%  |
| <b>Full-time equivalent employees (FTE)</b>            | <b>4,324</b> | 4,238           | 4,257  |
| <b>Market share (1)</b>                                |              |                 |        |
| Cards  | <b>29.9%</b> | 30.2%           | 30.6%  |
| Housing  | <b>15.6%</b> | 15.3%           | 15.4%  |
| Agribusiness   | <b>17.5%</b> | 18.5%           | 18.8%  |
| Retail deposits  | <b>19.0%</b> | 19.0%           | 19.1%  |

---

(1) Source: RBNZ

*Financial Performance (in local currency) year to 30 September 2004*





## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

Cash earnings increased 6.6% over the prior year reflecting strong volume growth and stable asset quality.

Underlying profit increased 5.7% over the prior year.

Net interest income grew by 8.4% over the prior year reflecting strong volume growth in housing, business lending and retail deposits.

Housing volumes grew 18% (compared to systems growth of 16%) reflecting BNZ's proposition to provide superior products such as FlyBuys which offer loyalty points, rapidly improving customer satisfaction and competitive pricing.

Heightened competition, especially for housing, combined with a change in product mix (as customers moved to lock in fixed rate products in a low, but rising interest rate environment) put increased pressure on the net interest margin. The lower official cash rate earlier in the year also put downward pressure on retail deposit margins.

Other operating income is flat compared to the prior year as growth from higher volumes and transaction levels has been offset by the impact of simplified fee structures and a trend by customers to move towards lower cost channels.

The cost to income ratio has remained stable at 50.2%. Other operating expenses have increased 5.5% over the prior year driven by personnel expenses reflecting annual salary increases and higher compliance costs. Non-personnel expenses have remained relatively flat with productivity improvements being offset by increased advertising and marketing costs.

Overall asset quality remains sound despite an increase in gross non-accrual loans as a percentage of gross loans and acceptances to 0.30% due to a large agribusiness exposure.

***Financial Performance (in local currency) half year to 30 September 2004***



*Cash earnings increased 5.6% over the March half due to stronger net interest income reflecting continued volume growth and a lower charge to provide for doubtful debts.*



Underlying profit increased 2.1% over the prior half.

Net interest income grew by 5.8% over the prior half reflecting strong volume growth in housing, business lending and retail deposits. Retail deposit margins have also strengthened on the back of four successive 25 basis point increases in the official cash rate to 6.25%.

Other operating expenses have increased from the prior half by 6.8% due to the timing of pension and compliance costs.

The charge to provide for doubtful debts has decreased by NZ\$8 million due to favourable re-ratings of customers and lower specific provision charges in the current half.

*Business developments*





## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

Initiatives to improve customer service included the successful rollout of the new Tellers customer service platform, which allows faster and more customised service for customers in branches, and improvements to call centre operations, which saw the BNZ rated best call centre in New Zealand at the CRM Contact Centre Awards in August.

BNZ have re-appointed branch managers with increased responsibilities across the entire network, reintroducing a role that has not existed for several years. The branch managers are responsible for all aspects of service and sales delivery in branches. The public response to this initiative has been overwhelmingly positive, and it contributed to significant improvements in satisfaction in branch service.

Implementation of a consistent and targeted home loan strategy has delivered the fastest period of growth in home lending in the Bank of New Zealand's history. A combination of new product development, pricing initiatives, promotional campaigns and integrated sales focus has helped Bank of New Zealand to outstrip market growth in the past twelve months despite record growth in the system.

**New products aimed at the youth market were launched during the year. Campus Pack targeted at tertiary students and Smart Money, aimed at under 30s, have both achieved strong growth that has delivered increased market share in the critical youth segment. This growth, combined with success in the home lending market, helped BNZ to become the only major bank to grow its main bank retail banking market share in 2004 according to AC Nielsen.**



**CORPORATE & INSTITUTIONAL BANKING**



## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

Corporate & Institutional Banking (CIB) is responsible for managing the Group's relationships with large corporate clients and financial institutions worldwide. CIB operates through an international network of offices in Australia, Europe, New Zealand, North America and Asia.

CIB comprises Corporate Banking, Markets, Specialised Finance, Financial Institutions Group, Transactional Solutions and a Support Services unit. The business also incorporates Custodian Services, which provides custody and related services to institutions within the Australian, NZ and UK markets.

### *Performance Summary*



Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

|   | Year to       |               | Fav / (Unfav)<br>Change on |                         |
|---|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|   | Sep 04<br>\$m | Sep 03<br>\$m | Sep 03<br>%                | Sep 03<br>Ex FX(1)<br>% |
| Net interest income   | 678           | 848           | (20.0)                     | (15.8)                  |
| Other operating income  | 1,048         | 1,102         | (4.9)                      | (1.0)                   |
| <b>Total income</b>   | <b>1,726</b>  | <b>1,950</b>  | <b>(11.5)</b>              | <b>(7.4)</b>            |
| Operating expenses  | (858)         | (755)         | (13.6)                     | (18.5)                  |
| <b>Underlying profit</b>  | <b>868</b>    | <b>1,195</b>  | <b>(27.4)</b>              | <b>(23.8)</b>           |
| Charge to provide for doubtful debts  | (112)         | (70)          | (60.0)                     | (67.1)                  |
| <b>Cash earnings before tax</b>   | <b>756</b>    | <b>1,125</b>  | <b>(32.8)</b>              | <b>(29.5)</b>           |
| Income tax expense  | (129)         | (239)         | 46.0                       | 42.3                    |
| <b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>   | <b>627</b>    | <b>886</b>    | <b>(29.2)</b>              | <b>(26.1)</b>           |
| Net profit attributable to outside equity interest                                      | (9)           | (9)           |                            | (11.1)                  |
| <b>Cash earnings before significant items and<br/>after outside equity interest (2)</b> | <b>618</b>    | <b>877</b>    | <b>(29.5)</b>              | <b>(26.5)</b>           |

|   | Half Year to  |               | Fav / (Unfav)<br>Change on |                         |
|---|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|   | Sep 04<br>\$m | Mar 04<br>\$m | Mar 04<br>%                | Mar 04<br>Ex FX(1)<br>% |
| Net interest income   | 307           | 371           | (17.3)                     | (19.4)                  |
| Other operating income  | 452           | 596           | (24.2)                     | (25.5)                  |
| <b>Total income</b>   | <b>759</b>    | <b>967</b>    | <b>(21.5)</b>              | <b>(23.2)</b>           |
| Operating expenses  | (458)         | (400)         | (14.5)                     | (11.5)                  |
| <b>Underlying profit</b>  | <b>301</b>    | <b>567</b>    | <b>(46.9)</b>              | <b>(47.6)</b>           |
| Charge to provide for doubtful debts  | (24)          | (88)          | 72.7                       | 73.9                    |
| <b>Cash earnings before tax</b>   | <b>277</b>    | <b>479</b>    | <b>(42.2)</b>              | <b>(42.8)</b>           |
| Income tax expense  | (30)          | (99)          | 69.7                       | 68.7                    |
| <b>Cash earnings before significant items</b>   | <b>247</b>    | <b>380</b>    | <b>(35.0)</b>              | <b>(36.1)</b>           |
| Net profit attributable to outside equity interest                                      | (4)           | (5)           | 20.0                       | 20.0                    |
| <b>Cash earnings before significant items and<br/>after outside equity interest (2)</b> | <b>243</b>    | <b>375</b>    | <b>(35.2)</b>              | <b>(36.3)</b>           |

(1) Change expressed at constant exchange rates.

(2) Refer to Note 1 for a reconciliation of Corporate & Institutional Banking's result to Group net profit.

| Key Performance Measures                                | Half Year to |        | Year to      |              |              |
|---|--------------|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|   | Sep 04       | Mar 04 | Sep 04       | Sep 03       |              |
| <b>Performance &amp; profitability</b>                  |              |        |              |              |              |
| Cost to income ratio                                    | 60.3%        | 41.4%  | <b>49.7%</b> | 38.7%        |              |
| Cash earnings per average FTE (annualised) (\$ 000) (3) | 175          | 279    | <b>225</b>   | 344          |              |
| <b>Net interest income</b>                              |              |        |              |              |              |
| Net interest margin                                     | 0.45%        | 0.56%  | <b>0.50%</b> | 0.62%        |              |
| <b>Average balance sheet (\$bn)</b>                     |              |        |              |              |              |
| Core lending  | 39.6         | 37.6   | 5.3%         | <b>38.4</b>  | 39.4 (2.5)%  |
| Gross loans and acceptances                             | 45.2         | 42.8   | 5.6%         | <b>44.2</b>  | 45.1 (2.0)%  |
| Interest-earning assets                                 | 137.0        | 130.8  | 4.7%         | <b>133.9</b> | 135.9 (1.5)% |

(3) Cash earnings before significant items and after outside equity interest.

|  | Sep 04       | As at Mar 04 | Sep 03 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------|
| <b>Asset quality</b>                                   |              |              |        |
| Gross non-accrual loans (\$m)                          | <b>425</b>   | 719          | 793    |
| Gross loans and acceptances (\$bn)                     | <b>45.1</b>  | 43.0         | 44.5   |
| Gross non-accrual loans to gross loans and acceptances | <b>0.94%</b> | 1.67%        | 1.78%  |
| Specific provision to gross impaired assets            | <b>29.0%</b> | 28.4%        | 24.6%  |
| <b>Full-time equivalent employees (FTE)</b>            | <b>2,832</b> | 2,720        | 2,624  |



*Financial Performance (at constant exchange rates) year to 30 September 2004*



Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

*Cash earnings of \$618 million decreased 26.5% for the year, with the major reduction occurring in the September 2004 half year. This excludes losses announced in January 2004 related to unauthorised trading in foreign currency options of \$360 million (\$252 million after-tax), which have been classified as a significant item.*



*In addition to this loss, the currency options incident had a significant impact on the broader operations of Corporate & Institutional Banking. Income was impacted by the inability to offer a full suite of products resulting in not only lower sales of currency options but also reduced income from other products as some customers utilised alternative providers to source their entire business needs. Risk and trading income was also impacted as the Markets division reduced its risk profile in response to the Group's revised risk management policy which was issued following the currency options incident. Finally, the incident also resulted in many senior staff being diverted to managing the currency options issue and the associated remedial actions.*



Total income was 7.4% lower than 2003 with net interest income down 15.8% and other operating income down 1.0%. The decrease in income was due to:

the currency options incident which impacted the broader performance of the Markets division;

lower Markets risk and trading income as a result of a benign trading environment influenced by flatter yield curves and reduced volatility in interest rate and foreign exchange markets. Sales of interest rate risk management products were also impacted by the stable interest rate outlook; and

reduced Specialised Finance income due to a slow down in overall deal flow and the need to reverse prior period capitalised interest of \$38 million on a large project finance exposure, which has been reclassified as a non-accrual loan.

The reduction in income was partly offset by strong growth in the Custody business and Financial Institutions sector following successful implementation of strategic initiatives.

Expenses increased 18.5% for the year reflecting strategies to support client revenues, increased investment in the control environment following the currency options incident, increased rental costs, higher volume-related expenses and higher project costs for Basel II and IFRS.

Average interest-earning assets, while down at actual rates, grew by \$2.4 billion (1.7%) at constant exchange rates. Most of the growth was due to higher core lending principally to Corporate Banking and Financial Institutional clients in Europe and Australia and increased Markets assets from funding the Group's operations.

The underlying margin on the core lending business has stayed relatively flat over the year. The reduction in net interest margin from 0.62% to 0.50% for the year is largely due to the decrease in net interest income related to lower Markets risk & trading and Specialised Finance income outlined above.

Asset quality continues to be sound with the level of exposures rated investment grade equivalent or above increasing from 91.0% at 30 September 2003 to 92.7%. The higher charge to provide for doubtful debts reflects specific provisions taken on US project finance exposures and other historical exposures. The level of gross non-accrual loans to gross loans and acceptances has improved significantly from 1.78% at 30 September 2003 to 0.94%, principally as a result of a strategic initiative to reduce the Group's exposure to non-performing US project finance assets. This is after the reclassification of one large exposure to non-accrual (refer to page 18). The specific provision coverage to gross impaired assets has improved from 30 September 2003 increasing from 24.6% to 29.0%.

*Financial Performance (at constant exchange rates) half year to 30 September 2004*





*Cash earnings of \$243 million decreased 36.3% from the March 2004 half year reflecting most of the factors which influenced the full year performance (as outlined above).*



Total income was 23.2% lower. Most of the reduction was due to a full half year's impact of the currency options incident impacting Market's broader performance, lower Markets risk and trading income due to the unfavourable trading environment, lower sales of interest rate risk management products arising from the stable interest rate environment, and reduced Specialised Finance income arising from reversal of prior period capitalised interest of \$38 million on a large project finance exposure reclassified as a non-accrual loan and the slow down of deal flow.

Expenses increased 11.5% primarily due to increased investment in the control environment following the currency options incident and higher costs associated with the Basel II and IFRS projects.

Average interest-earning assets grew \$1.6 billion (1.2%) at constant exchange rates mainly driven by higher core lending assets which grew by \$1.0 billion (2.8%) in Europe and Australia.

The reduction in net interest margin to 0.45% is largely due to the decrease in net interest income related to lower Markets risk & trading and Specialised Finance income outlined above.

The lower charge to provide for doubtful debts reflects specific provisions taken on US project finance exposures and other historical exposures which were incurred in the March 2004 half year.

***Business developments***

Creation of the new Institutional Markets & Services (IMS) business following the restructure of the Group to a regional based model is effective from 1 October 2004. This will enhance the opportunity to provide IMS services and products to the Group's broader client base.

Significant progress has been made on the remedial action plans implemented to address issues raised by APRA and PricewaterhouseCoopers following the currency options incident.

Sale of UK custody business in July 2004 to Bank of New York.

**WEALTH MANAGEMENT**



## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

Wealth Management operates a diverse portfolio of financial services businesses. It provides financial planning, insurance, private banking, superannuation and investment solutions to both retail and corporate customers and portfolio implementation systems and infrastructure services to financial advisers. The businesses operate across four regions, Australia, Europe (Great Britain & Ireland), New Zealand and Asia.

| Operating Profit  | Half Year to |            | Fav /<br>(Unfav)    | Year to    |            | Fav /<br>(Unfav)    |
|---|--------------|------------|---------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|
|   | Sep 04       | Mar 04     | Change on<br>Mar 04 | Sep 04     | Sep 03     | Change on<br>Sep 03 |
|   | \$m          | \$m        | %                   | \$m        | \$m        | %                   |
| Investments (1)   | 102          | 87         | 17.2                | 189        | 142        | 33.1                |
| Insurance (2)   | 107          | 121        | (11.6)              | 228        | 204        | 11.8                |
| Private Bank  | 30           | 32         | (6.3)               | 62         | 56         | 10.7                |
| Other (including regulatory programs) (3)   | (15)         | (37)       | 59.5                | (52)       | (58)       | 10.3                |
| Strategic investment expenditure  | (23)         | (16)       | (43.8)              | (39)       | (28)       | (39.3)              |
| <b>Profit from operations (after tax)</b>   | <b>201</b>   | <b>187</b> | <b>7.5</b>          | <b>388</b> | <b>316</b> | <b>22.8</b>         |
| Investment earnings on shareholders retained profits and capital from life businesses | 27           | 44         | (38.6)              | 71         | 58         | 22.4                |
| <b>Underlying operating profit after tax and outside equity interest</b>              | <b>228</b>   | <b>231</b> | <b>(1.3)</b>        | <b>459</b> | <b>374</b> | <b>22.7</b>         |
| Prior year adjustments  | (40)         | (10)       | large               | (50)       |            | large               |
| <b>Operating profit after tax and outside equity interest</b>                         | <b>188</b>   | <b>221</b> | <b>(14.9)</b>       | <b>409</b> | <b>374</b> | <b>9.4</b>          |
| Revaluation profit/(loss) after tax   | (132)        | 148        | large               | 16         | (200)      | large               |
| <b>Net profit before significant items and after outside equity interest</b>          | <b>56</b>    | <b>369</b> | <b>(84.8)</b>       | <b>425</b> | <b>174</b> | <b>large</b>        |

(1) Investments include funds management, funds administration and asset management. Investments exclude prior year adjustments.

(2) Insurance includes retail insurance (retail risk insurance encompassing term, trauma and disability insurance, life insurance and general insurance agency) and group insurance.

(3) Other includes Advice Solutions and other businesses and shareholders branches of the life companies. The costs of NAFiM investor compensation and enforceable undertakings are included in this line.

### Year to 30 September 2004

Net profit (after outside equity interest) for the year to September 2004 was \$425 million. Operating profit after tax grew 9.4% to \$409 million. Continued improvement in market conditions resulted in strong growth in the Investments business and earnings on shareholders retained profits and capital. Solid growth was achieved in Insurance, Private Bank, and Other. Continued strategic investment spend and prior year adjustments of \$50 million negatively impacted the result.

The revaluation profit reflects the positive impact arising from the election into tax consolidations, offset by the adoption of a more conservative sales growth outlook, shift in product mix and changing industry dynamics.



**Half year to 30 September 2004**

Net profit (after outside equity interest) for the half year to September 2004 was \$56 million. Profit from operations growth of 7.5% was offset by more subdued earnings from shareholders retained profits and capital and the recognition of prior year adjustments resulting in operating profit after tax decreasing 14.9% to \$188 million.

The revaluation loss for the September 2004 half reflects a more conservative short-term sales outlook, a shift in the product mix and changing industry dynamics.

| Key Performance Measures | Half Year to  |               | Fav /<br>(Unfav)         | Year to       |               | Fav /<br>(Unfav)         |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|
|                          | Sep 04<br>\$m | Mar 04<br>\$m | Change on<br>Mar 04<br>% | Sep 04<br>\$m | Sep 03<br>\$m | Change on<br>Sep 03<br>% |
| Investment sales         | 7,332         | 7,104         | 3.2                      | 14,436        | 12,189        | 18.4                     |
| Insurance sales          | 114           | 98            | 16.3                     | 212           | 243           | (12.8)                   |
| Debt sales               | 868           | 661           | 31.3                     | 1,529         | 1,200         | 27.4                     |

Investment sales increased 18.4% on prior year primarily due to a 72% increase in wholesale sales. September 2004 half sales increased due to the improvement in productivity of advisers, and the seasonality due to the end of tax year. Insurance sales were lower than prior year due to the sale of the life insurance business in Europe in the first half. Excluding this impact, insurance sales were marginally lower. Insurance sales for the September 2004 half increased primarily due to higher Group Insurance sales. The increase in debt sales reflects the progress towards a more integrated offer. The profit from debt sales emerges in the Retail bank.

|  | Sep 04       | As at<br>Mar 04 | Sep 03 | Mar 04<br>% | Change on<br>Sep 03<br>% |
|--|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Full-time equivalent employees (FTEs) (No.)</b> | <b>6,048</b> | 6,068           | 6,174  | (0.3)       | (2.0)                    |
| <b>Financial advisers</b>                          |              |                 |        |             |                          |
| <b>Bank channels:</b>                              |              |                 |        |             |                          |
| Australia  | 460          | 477             | 456    | (3.6)       | 0.9                      |
| Europe   | 157          | 171             | 187    | (8.2)       | (16.0)                   |
| <b>Total Bank channels</b>                         | <b>617</b>   | 648             | 643    | (4.8)       | (4.0)                    |
| <b>Aligned channels:</b>                           |              |                 |        |             |                          |
| Australia  | 848          | 909             | 947    | (6.7)       | (10.4)                   |
| Europe   | 64           | 55              | 64     | 16.4        |                          |
| Asia   | 1,586        | 1,541           | 1,561  | 2.9         | 1.6                      |
| <b>Total Aligned channels</b>                      | <b>2,498</b> | 2,505           | 2,572  | (0.2)       | (2.9)                    |
| <b>Financial advisers (No.) (1)</b>                | <b>3,115</b> | 3,153           | 3,215  | (1.2)       | (3.1)                    |

(1) In addition to banking and aligned channels, Wealth Management has relationships with over 2,600 External Financial Advisers (EFAs) in Australia at September 2004 (March 2004: 2,250, September 2003: 2,250), and over 90 in Europe at September 2004 (March 2004: 70, September 2003: 25). Wealth Management has revised the definition of adviser numbers to separately identify individual advisers operating within a licensee group.

Domestic adviser numbers have been impacted by the implementation of FSRA and the associated additional compliance and education requirements which has resulted in advisers exiting the industry, while internationally, active performance management of underperforming advisers has been undertaken. Across the regions, the business has focused on the recruitment and retention of quality planners resulting in improved planner productivity. Importantly, the number of domestic advisers who have met the voluntary internal quality advice accreditation standard has doubled in the current year.

*Investments*

Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

|  | Half Year to |        | Fav /<br>(Unfav)<br>Change on | Year to     |        | Fav /<br>(Unfav)<br>Change on |
|--|--------------|--------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------|-------------------------------|
|  | Sep 04       | Mar 04 | Mar 04                        | Sep 04      | Sep 03 | Sep 03                        |
|  | \$bn         | \$bn   | %                             | \$bn        | \$bn   | %                             |
| <b>Total funds under management and administration</b> |              |        |                               |             |        |                               |
| Spot   | <b>81.1</b>  | 76.7   | 5.7                           | <b>81.1</b> | 73.1   | 10.9                          |
| Average  | <b>78.5</b>  | 74.3   | 5.7                           | <b>76.4</b> | 68.3   | 11.9                          |

|   | Jun 04      | As at<br>Mar 04 | Sep 03 |
|---|-------------|-----------------|--------|
| <b>Market share Australia % (1)</b>       |             |                 |        |
| Total Master Funds (2)                    | <b>17.1</b> | 15.9            | 16.3   |
| Annual Master Funds inflows               | <b>11.6</b> | 10.9            | 11.7   |
| Annual Master Funds outflows              | <b>14.3</b> | 12.8            | 13.9   |
| Retail funds management (ex cash mgmt)(2) | <b>13.1</b> | 12.2            | 12.3   |
| Annual Retail inflows (ex cash mgmt)      | <b>9.4</b>  | 8.8             | 9.3    |
| Annual Retail outflows (ex cash mgmt)     | <b>10.9</b> | 9.6             | 10.1   |
| Corporate Master Funds (2)                | <b>18.9</b> | 12.6            | 14.5   |
| Net annual Corporate Master Funds flows   | <b>18.8</b> | 18.4            | 5.3    |

(1) Source: Plan for Life Australian Retail & Wholesale Investments Market Share & Dynamics Reports as at June 2004, March 2004 and September 2003. Plan for Life is now used to report Investments market share (previously ASSIRT) due to the additional reporting provided by Plan for Life on business drivers such as gross inflows and outflows.

(2) Plum funds under administration included in market share reporting for the first time at June 2004. Corporate Master Funds are a subset of Total Master Funds and Retail Funds Management.

**Year to 30 September 2004**



## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

Investments profit from operations increased 33.1% on the September 2003 year, the result of increased fee revenue due to the 11.9% growth in average funds under management, which was driven by the improvement in investment market conditions and strong wholesale sales in Australia. The domestic result was favourably impacted by \$9 million profit from small member balances in certain funds that have minimum earnings thresholds which were not achieved in the prior year. Profits earned within the New Zealand and Europe businesses were 42% higher than the September 2003 year due to improved market conditions and focus on tight expense control.

Wealth Management maintained the number one position in the target market of Master Fund funds under management (FUM) in Australia, with market share of 17.1% as at 30 June 2004. Retail FUM (ex cash management) market share was 13.1% ranking second in the industry as at 30 June 2004. Strong gross annual Master Fund inflows of \$6.6 billion were achieved, representing a market share of 11.6%, which whilst ranked second in the industry, reflects competitive conditions and a strategic decision to maintain margins rather than pursue a volume-led price strategy. The increase in annual gross outflows reflects the decision not to renew a \$330 million white-labelled platform offer from MLC Masterkey Custom.

Corporate Master Funds increased market share by 4.4%\* over the year, which can be attributed to the enhanced offers in the two market segments with Plum in the Corporate and Institutional category, and MLC Masterkey Business Super in the Small Medium Enterprise category segment.

The cost to funds under management ratio for the Investments business\*\* achieved 56 basis points as a result of increased funds under management. This compares with 60 basis points for the year ended 30 September 2003.

*\*Source: Plan for Life Australian Retail & Wholesale Investments Market Share & Dynamics Reports as at June 2004*

*\*\*Excluding costs of NAFiM investor compensation and enforceable undertakings and volume-related expenses.*

## Half year to 30 September 2004

The September 2004 half profit from operations grew 17.2% to \$102 million. The result was positively impacted by increased fee revenue following the continuing growth in funds under management, with average FUM growing 5.7%, and \$9 million profit from small member balances.

| Funds Under Management and Administration | Year ended 30 September 2004  |                |                 |                            |                  | Closing Balance Sep 04<br>\$m |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
|   | Opening Balance Sep 03<br>\$m | Inflows<br>\$m | Outflows<br>\$m | Investment Earnings<br>\$m | Other (1)<br>\$m |                               |
|   | Platforms                     | 36,992         | 6,566           | (6,169)                    | 4,963            |                               |
| Wholesale                                 | 16,538                        | 6,191          | (2,984)         | 1,785                      | 237              | 21,767                        |
| Other Retail and Trustee                  | 12,695                        | 205            | (1,395)         | 664                        | (881)            | 11,288                        |
| <b>Australia</b>                          | <b>66,225</b>                 | <b>12,962</b>  | <b>(10,548)</b> | <b>7,412</b>               | <b>(2,019)</b>   | <b>74,032</b>                 |
| <b>International</b>                      | <b>6,868</b>                  | <b>1,310</b>   | <b>(949)</b>    | <b>356</b>                 | <b>(489)</b>     | <b>7,096</b>                  |
| <b>Total</b>                              | <b>73,093</b>                 | <b>14,272</b>  | <b>(11,497)</b> | <b>7,768</b>               | <b>(2,508)</b>   | <b>81,128</b>                 |

| Funds Under Management and Administration | Year ended 30 September 2003  |                |                 |                            |                  | Closing Balance Sep 03<br>\$m |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
|   | Opening Balance Sep 02<br>\$m | Inflows<br>\$m | Outflows<br>\$m | Investment Earnings<br>\$m | Other (1)<br>\$m |                               |
|   | Platforms                     | 34,258         | 6,296           | (5,595)                    | 3,188            |                               |
| Wholesale                                 | 11,366                        | 3,818          | (1,854)         | 825                        | 2,383            | 16,538                        |
| Other Retail and Trustee                  | 13,358                        | 493            | (1,684)         | 466                        | 62               | 12,695                        |
| <b>Australia</b>                          | <b>58,982</b>                 | <b>10,607</b>  | <b>(9,133)</b>  | <b>4,479</b>               | <b>1,290</b>     | <b>66,225</b>                 |
| <b>International</b>                      | <b>6,590</b>                  | <b>1,559</b>   | <b>(1,233)</b>  | <b>222</b>                 | <b>(270)</b>     | <b>6,868</b>                  |
| <b>Total</b>                              | <b>65,572</b>                 | <b>12,166</b>  | <b>(10,366)</b> | <b>4,701</b>               | <b>1,020</b>     | <b>73,093</b>                 |

(1) Other includes trust distributions and flows due to the sale/purchase of businesses and product closures.

FUM grew \$8.0 billion or 10.9% to \$81.1 billion over the year to 30 September 2004, primarily due to positive investment earnings and strong wholesale sales.





*Platforms*



## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

Platform FUM comprises the MLC Masterkey products, MLC Investment Trust and the National All In One Pension Plan. Net funds flow for the year to 30 September 2004 was negatively impacted by the withdrawal of a non-MLC branded platform from MLC Masterkey Custom.

*Wholesale*



## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

The Wholesale business experienced strong inflows for the year with a 63.3% increase in net funds flow over the previous year. The increase was predominantly driven by the ongoing sales success of Plum, JANA Implemented Consulting and Capital National Alliance, and the continuation of the trend towards outsourcing of investments and administration in the market.

### *Other Retail & Trustee*



## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

Other Retail and Trustee consists of products which were closed to new business following the integration of the MLC and National Australia Financial Management businesses, funds under trusteeship and Traditional FUM. The outflows relate primarily to the closed products.

### *International*





## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

International FUM increased 3.3% over the year to 30 September 2004, primarily due to investment earnings and positive net flows in Europe and Asia. Other includes the impact of the sale of the Life Company in Europe.

*Insurance*

|  | Sep 04       | As at<br>Mar 04 | Sep 03 | Mar 04<br>% | Fav / (Unfav)<br>Change on<br>Sep 03<br>% |
|--|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------------|---|
| <b>Annual InForce Premiums (\$m) (1)</b> |              |                 |        |             |   |
| Retail risk insurance                    | <b>497.3</b> | 469.3           | 445.2  | 6.0         | 11.7                                      |
| Group insurance                          | <b>110.7</b> | 108.2           | 109.1  | 2.3         | 1.5                                       |

|                                       | Jun 04      | Dec 03 | Jun 03 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|
| <b>Market share Australia (%) (2)</b> |             |        |        |
| Retail risk insurance                 | <b>15.1</b> | 15.0   | 14.7   |
| New retail risk annual premiums       | <b>13.6</b> | 15.4   | 16.5   |

(1) Annualised inforce premiums for Australia and New Zealand only. Inforce premiums for Asia are not shown in this table as they are Traditional in nature

(2) Source: DEXX&R Life Analysis Reports as at June 2004, December 2003 and June 2003. Retail risk insurance includes term, trauma and disability insurance.

*Full Year to 30 September 2004*



## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

Insurance profit from operations grew 11.8% on the September 2003 year. The result was positively impacted by growth in annual inforce premiums due to stable sales, improved persistency in lump sum and disability business and favourable claims experience in Australia and New Zealand.

At 30 June 2004, Wealth Management retained number one position for retail risk annual inforce premiums with market share of 15.1%. Whilst market share of new retail risk annual premiums has recently declined to 13.6% (now ranked second), the restructure of the business along regional lines going forward should provide a greater opportunity to increase penetration of protection products to banking customers.

Robust cost containment together with growth in the Insurance business has resulted in a cost to premium income ratio for the year of 18% compared with 20% for the 2003 year.

*Half year to 30 September 2004*



Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

Insurance profit from operations decreased by 11.6% in the September 2004 half. The current half result was impacted by \$15 million lower profit in the Europe creditor business due to the timing of receipt of profit share and the implementation of a more conservative capital strategy within the domestic business which reduced investment related profits by \$5 million. However, underlying growth in the insurance result due to increased annual inforce premiums, favourable claims experience and improved persistency in lump sum and disability business continued in the September 2004 half.

| Australia and New Zealand Annual Inforce Premiums (1) | Opening Balance<br>Sep 03<br>\$m | Year ended 30 September 2004 |                                    | Closing Balance<br>Sep 04<br>\$m |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|   |                                  | Sales/New<br>Business<br>\$m | Lapses & other<br>movements<br>\$m |                                  |
| Retail risk   | 445.2                            | 83.8                         | (31.7)                             | 497.3                            |
| Group risk  | 109.1                            | 43.9                         | (42.3)                             | 110.7                            |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>554.3</b>                     | <b>127.7</b>                 | <b>(74.0)</b>                      | <b>608.0</b>                     |
| Australia   | 526.0                            | 120.7                        | (71.1)                             | 575.6                            |
| New Zealand   | 28.3                             | 7.0                          | (2.9)                              | 32.4                             |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>554.3</b>                     | <b>127.7</b>                 | <b>(74.0)</b>                      | <b>608.0</b>                     |

| Australia and New Zealand Annual Inforce<br>Premiums (1) | Year ended 30 September 2003     |                              |                                    | Closing Balance<br>Sep 03<br>\$m |
|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|  | Opening Balance<br>Sep 02<br>\$m | Sales/New<br>Business<br>\$m | Lapses & other<br>movements<br>\$m |                                  |
| Retail risk  | 389.1                            | 87.6                         | (31.5)                             | 445.2                            |
| Group risk   | 103.2                            | 36.2                         | (30.3)                             | 109.1                            |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>492.3</b>                     | <b>123.8</b>                 | <b>(61.8)</b>                      | <b>554.3</b>                     |
| Australia  | 465.5                            | 121.8                        | (61.3)                             | 526.0                            |
| New Zealand  | 26.8                             | 2.0                          | (0.5)                              | 28.3                             |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>492.3</b>                     | <b>123.8</b>                 | <b>(61.8)</b>                      | <b>554.3</b>                     |

---

(1) Inforce premiums for Asia are not shown in this table as they are Traditional in nature.

*Private Bank*





**Full Year to 30 September 2004**



## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

Private Bank profit grew 10.7% with strong lending growth of 23% in both the investment and housing areas as a result of positive equity market performance. Improved investor confidence was reflected in financial planning revenue growth of 35%. During the year the Private Bank introduced a three phased development program for all staff to better understand and deliver appropriate products and services in line with client life stages and events which contributed to the result.

**Half year to 30 September 2004**



## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

The Private Bank result decreased 6.3% in the September 2004 half, reflecting competitive pressures and a slow down in the rate of growth of the housing market, caused by investor caution following the official interest rate rises in the March 2004 half. Offsetting this market environment was a positive impact from the introduction of three phased development program for all staff to better understand and deliver appropriate products and services in line with client life stages and events. Additionally, market anticipation of further rate increases resulted in minor margin contraction in the September 2004 half.

*Other*



**Full Year to 30 September 2004**





## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

The operating loss decreased 10.3% on the prior year due to a reduction in discretionary project expenditure across the business, and the completion of number of regulatory programs such as FSRA. In addition, the settlement of a legal claim allowed the release of a provision positively impacting profit by \$4 million.

**Half year to 30 September 2004**



## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

A number of regulatory programs including FSRA were completed in the March 2004 half. In addition, the settlement of a legal claim and the finalisation of 2003 tax returns had a positive impact in the September 2004 half by \$4 million and \$9 million respectively.

### *Strategic investment expenditure*



**Full Year to 30 September 2004**



## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

Strategic investment expenditure for the year in the Amazon program in Australia and the Endeavour program in Europe negatively impacted profit by \$26 million and \$13 million respectively. Expenditure relates to the non-capitalised portion of spend and the amortisation of capitalised costs. The higher profit impact in the current year reflects the completion of a number of key deliverables, and commencement of amortisation of associated capitalised costs. During the year, a core deliverable of the Amazon program, Adviser Central commenced roll out to the adviser network, providing advisers with an integrated advice platform.



**Half year to 30 September 2004**



## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

Strategic investment expenditure for the September half in the Amazon program in Australia and the Endeavour program in the UK was \$17 million and \$6 million respectively. The \$8 million increase in Amazon in the current half is due to the project entering into delivery phase with a number of projects completed or nearing completion, while the profit impact of Endeavour remained stable.

*Investment earnings on shareholders retained profits and capital from life businesses*

Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

| Asset mix - shareholder retained profits and capital from life business | As at<br>Sep 04<br>% | As at<br>Mar 04<br>% | As at<br>Sep 03<br>% |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Equity  | 23.1                 | 24.4                 | 29.0                 |
| Fixed interest  | 21.2                 | 22.8                 | 24.0                 |
| Cash and others   | 55.7                 | 56.6                 | 51.8                 |
| Subordinated debt   |                      | (3.8)                | (4.8)                |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>100.0</b>         | <b>100.0</b>         | <b>100.0</b>         |

The asset mix is consistent with the investment profile of policyholder assets and regional regulatory requirements.

| Investment earnings on shareholders retained profits and capital from life business | Sep 04<br>\$m | Half Year to<br>Mar 04<br>\$m | Fav /<br>(Unfav)<br>Change on<br>Mar 04<br>% | Sep 04<br>\$m | Year to<br>Sep 03<br>\$m | Fav /<br>(Unfav)<br>Change on<br>Sep 03<br>% |
|---|---------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------|--|
| Investments   | 20            | 28                            | (28.6)                                       | 48            | 31                       | 54.8   |
| Insurance   | 7             | 16                            | (56.3)                                       | 23            | 27                       | (14.8)                                       |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>27</b>     | <b>44</b>                     | <b>(38.6)</b>                                | <b>71</b>     | <b>58</b>                | <b>22.4</b>                                  |

**Full Year to 30 September 2004**



## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

Investment earnings generated on shareholders' invested capital in the life insurance statutory funds was \$71 million. The result reflects the improved performance of the major stockmarket indices over the prior year, however has been impacted by a more subdued second half result. The insurance business assets are invested primarily in fixed interest and cash. Insurance earnings were impacted by the payment of a \$50 million dividend, which decreased the level of interest earning capital, and lower earnings in the Asian business.

### **Half year to 30 September 2004**





## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

The September half results were impacted by more subdued equity market returns with the Asian operations particularly impacted by the significant second half volatility of the MSCI, resulting in minimal earnings growth for that region.

### *Prior year adjustments*



Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

Following a number of years of considerable change impacting the Wealth Management Group, a full review of tax processes and balances was launched. The review included an analysis of tax balances post the acquisition of the MLC group by the National, the handling of changes to tax legislation, and the management of the changes to reporting and tax periods, together with the processes for dealing with contributions tax. The recognition of a prior year under provision for tax in the March 2004 half year (\$10 million) was the initial outcome of the review. Subsequent work in this review has identified several tax amendments extending back to the 2000 year which have been adjusted in the current half (\$40 million). These adjustments are reflected within change in policy liabilities.



**Valuation and revaluation profit**



## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

The valuation represents the market value of the subsidiaries of the parent life company, National Australia Financial Management Limited (NAFiM). The valuation provided represents the combined value of the National's debt and equity interests in the subsidiaries of NAFiM. The National's debt interests principally relate to loans to Wealth Management Europe and New Zealand used to fund the acquisition of the existing life insurance and funds management businesses of National Australia Group Europe and Bank of New Zealand. The reconciliation between the market valuation below and the deduction for capital adequacy purposes is outlined in note 15.

Included within Wealth Management operations, but excluded from the valuation are businesses such as National Australia Trustees, the Private Bank, and NAFiM's own business. The valuation also excludes the value created from banking product sales through Wealth Management channels.

The valuation decreased \$124 million (inclusive of \$280 million dividend payments and \$63 million impact of transfer of franking credits, which decrease market value) from \$6,633 million at 30 September 2003 to \$6,509 million at 30 September 2004. Values shown are directors market valuations. The valuations are based on Discounted Cash Flow (DCF) valuations prepared by Tillinghast Towers Perrin (Tillinghast), using, for the Australian and New Zealand entities, risk discount rates specified by the directors. The components comprising the change in value are summarised below:

| NAFiM subsidiaries<br>Market value summary (\$m)                         | Net<br>assets | Value of<br>inforce<br>business | Embedd<br>ed<br>value | Value of<br>future<br>new<br>business | Market<br>value |
|--|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Market value at 30 September 2003</b>                                 | <b>1,572</b>  | <b>2,463</b>                    | <b>4,035</b>          | <b>2,598</b>                          | <b>6,633</b>    |
| Operating profits after tax of NAFiM subsidiaries (1)                    | 270           |                                 | 270                   |                                       | 270             |
| Capital and other movements  | (216)         | (41)                            | (257)                 |                                       | (257)           |
| <b>Increase in shareholders net assets</b>                               | <b>54</b>     | <b>(41)</b>                     | <b>13</b>             |                                       | <b>13</b>       |
| <b>Revaluation profit/(loss) components before tax:</b>                  |               |                                 |                       |                                       |                 |
| <b>Business assumptions &amp; roll forward</b>                           |               |                                 |                       |                                       |                 |
| Roll forward of DCF (1)  |               | 385                             | 385                   |                                       | 385             |
| Change in assumptions & experience                                       |               | (354)                           | (354)                 | (105)                                 | (459)           |
| <b>Tax consolidations transfer of franking credits to National Group</b> |               | (63)                            | (63)                  |                                       | (63)            |
| <b>Revaluation profit/(loss) before tax</b>                              |               | <b>(32)</b>                     | <b>(32)</b>           | <b>(105)</b>                          | <b>(137)</b>    |
| Foreign exchange excess movements  | (21)          | 21                              |                       |                                       |                 |
| <b>Market value at 30 September 2004</b>                                 | <b>1,605</b>  | <b>2,411</b>                    | <b>4,016</b>          | <b>2,493</b>                          | <b>6,509</b>    |

(1) The roll forward of the DCF is calculated on operating profits of \$320 million, before the deduction of the \$50 million prior year adjustment. The change in assumptions and experience item do not include the \$50 million prior year adjustment.

**Revaluation Profit**

The components comprising the revaluation profit are summarised below:

|  | <b>\$m</b>   |
|--|--------------|
| Roll forward of DCF  | 385          |
| Change in assumptions and experience   | (459)        |
| <b>Revaluation profit/(loss) (pre tax consolidations) before tax</b>                     | <b>(74)</b>  |
| Tax consolidations – transfer of tax credits to the National Group                       | (63)         |
| <b>Revaluation profit/(loss) before tax</b>  | <b>(137)</b> |
| Income tax benefit on revaluation loss   | 3            |
| Income tax benefit arising from election into tax consolidations                         | 150          |
| <b>Revaluation profit after tax</b>  | <b>16</b>    |
| <b>Revaluation profit/(loss) after tax excluding the impact of tax consolidations(1)</b> | <b>(61)</b>  |

(1) Revaluation profit/(loss) after tax excluding the impact of tax consolidations is calculated by adjusting the revaluation loss before tax of \$137 million by the before-tax impact of the loss of prior year franking credits (\$73 million), plus the tax benefit attributable to the pre tax consolidation revaluation loss (\$3 million).

The \$137 million revaluation loss before tax is made up of \$385 million anticipated growth in the value of the business above current levels of operating profit (ie. the roll forward of the DCF), less a transfer of \$63 million of tax credits from NAFiM to the National Group and changes in assumptions and experience of \$459 million.

Contributing to the \$459 million negative impact from change in assumptions and experience was lower near term sales growth for domestic Retail Investments business, reflecting the impact of retail funds flow recovering more slowly than originally anticipated from the recent market downturn and the closure to new MLC Investment Trust investors of the MLC Platinum Global Fund. Partially offsetting the impact of sales is lower planned expenses in line with the lower business volumes.

The valuation includes lower margins for wholesale business, reflecting recent industry experience and lower margins for domestic Retail investments business. In addition, the recent business decision to close to new clients the nil entry fee/initial commission paying products (MasterKey Five Star products) during 2005 has been reflected.

Changes in demographic and other business assumptions include higher long-term discontinuance rates for retail investments business, particularly allocated pensions as a result of more recent experience at longer durations, assumed improved disability income continuance rates, reflecting favourable experience from strong claims processes and an uplift in value reflecting revisions to commission structures for Protection business.

A further uplift in value arose from changes in economic assumptions, particularly an increase in the assumed inflation rate which is reflected in the assumed growth of insurance premiums and investment sales.



Within Europe, an uplift in sales from outsourced life and investment business was offset by lower assumed sales from general insurance business. The result also reflects the write-off of the investment in the Endeavour program.

Included within experience items is a movement of approximately \$90 million value from embedded value to value of new business, reflecting a refinement in modelling for certain smaller entities.

During the year, the National Group elected to consolidate for Australian income tax purposes (ie. entered the tax consolidations regime). This impacted revaluation profit in two ways:

The business valuation (and revaluation profit/(loss) before tax) was negatively impacted by the transfer of franking credits from NAFiM s subsidiaries, of \$63 million (\$73 million in relation to prior periods less \$10 million in relation to the current year). These franking credits remain available to the National Group and are now recognised in National Australia Bank Limited.

The tax attributed to the revaluation profit has been positively impacted. This is due to the restatement of the tax cost base of the NAFiM subsidiaries, such that there would be a lower tax liability on any sale of these subsidiaries. Therefore the tax benefit of \$150 million reflects the reversal of a previously recognised deferred tax liability on prior period revaluations of the NAFiM subsidiaries.

Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

Entities held within the mark to market environment include operations in Australia, Europe, New Zealand and Asia. Distribution of value by both region and business segment are summarised below:

| NAFiM subsidiaries<br>Market value summary (\$m) | Net<br>assets | Value of<br>inforce<br>business | Embedd<br>-ed<br>value | Value of<br>future<br>new<br>business | At<br>30 Sep 04<br>Market<br>value | At<br>30 Sep 03<br>Market<br>value |
|--|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>By region</b>                                 |               |                                 |                        |                                       |                                    |                                    |
| Australia  | 1,281         | 2,071                           | 3,352                  | 2,338                                 | 5,690                              | 5,775                              |
| Europe   | 152           | 208                             | 360                    | 86                                    | 446                                | 504                                |
| New Zealand                                      | 29            | 45                              | 74                     | 11                                    | 85                                 | 77                                 |
| Asia   | 143           | 87                              | 230                    | 58                                    | 288                                | 277                                |
| <b>Market value at 30 September 2004</b>         | <b>1,605</b>  | <b>2,411</b>                    | <b>4,016</b>           | <b>2,493</b>                          | <b>6,509</b>                       | <b>6,633</b>                       |
| <b>By business segment</b>                       |               |                                 |                        |                                       |                                    |                                    |
| Investments                                      | 727           | 1,286                           | 2,013                  | 1,442                                 | 3,455                              | 3,707                              |
| Insurance  | 820           | 1,182                           | 2,002                  | 996                                   | 2,998                              | 2,785                              |
| Other  | 58            | (57)                            | 1                      | 55                                    | 56                                 | 141                                |
| <b>Market value at 30 September 2004</b>         | <b>1,605</b>  | <b>2,411</b>                    | <b>4,016</b>           | <b>2,493</b>                          | <b>6,509</b>                       | <b>6,633</b>                       |

**The reduction in the value of the Europe business is primarily due to the payment of a GBP20 million dividend, and the write-off of the investment in the Endeavour program reducing the gross valuation by GBP 10 million.**



**The downward movement in the value of the investment business reflects the assumption changes detailed previously. Some of the assumption changes, being long-term in nature, have a much more significant impact on the valuation than may be reflected in half on half profit results. This is particularly so for the** higher assumed long-term discontinuance rates for allocated pension business, lower short-term sales growth and anticipated downwards pressure on margins.



**Actuarial assumptions applied in the determination of market value**





## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

Actuarial assumptions applied in the determination of market values for significant Wealth Management businesses held within the mark to market environment are summarised as follows:

| Assumptions applied in the determination of market value(1) | New business multiplier | September 2004         |      | Franking credit assumptn (%) | New business multiplier | September 2003         |       | Franking credit assumptn (%) |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------|------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------|------------------------------|
|   |                         | Risk discount rate (%) |      |                              |                         | Risk discount rate (%) |       |                              |
| Insurance   | 9.6                     | 11.0                   |      | 70                           | 9.1                     | 11.0                   |       | 70                           |
| Investments   | 8.9                     | 11.0-12.1              |      | 70                           | 9.1                     | 11.0                   | 12.0  | 70                           |
| New Zealand   | 7.1                     | 11.7                   | 12.8 | 70                           | 6.8                     | 11.25                  | 12.50 | 70                           |
| Hong Kong   | 9.0                     | 12.0                   |      |                              | 9.0                     | 12.5                   |       |                              |

(1) *The bulk of the European valuation was performed on a consolidated basis. Where the European business valuations identified separate values of inforce business and future new business, approximate methods were used to derive the value of future business that did not involve new business multipliers. The risk discount rate used in European valuations at 30 September 2004 was 10.5% (10.0% at 30 September 2003).*

The increase in the insurance multiplier reflects the impact of assumed higher growth rates as a result of an increased inflation rate assumption. While this also has a small positive impact on investments business, the reduction in this multiplier reflects lower assumed year 1 growth for domestic retail investments business.

**OTHER (GROUP FUNDING & CORPORATE CENTRE)**



*Performance Summary*



Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

| By Division       | Half Year to  |               | Fav /<br>(Unfav)           | Year to       |               | Fav /<br>(Unfav)           |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|
|                   | Sep 04<br>\$m | Mar 04<br>\$m | Change on<br>Mar 04<br>\$m | Sep 04<br>\$m | Sep 03<br>\$m | Change on<br>Sep 03<br>\$m |
| Group Funding (1) | (16)          | (49)          | 33                         | (65)          | (12)          | (53)                       |
| Corporate Centre  | (49)          | (68)          | 19                         | (117)         | (65)          | (52)                       |
| <b>Other (2)</b>  | (65)          | (117)         | 52                         | (182)         | (77)          | (105)                      |

(1) Excess capital has been included within the Group Funding result and comparatives have been reclassified.

(2) Refer to Note 1 for a reconciliation of Other (including Group Funding & Corporate Centre) to Group net profit.

**Group Funding**



## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

Group Funding acts as the central vehicle for movements of capital and structural funding to support the Group's operations. This minimises the earnings distortion to the operating divisions and enhances the comparability of divisional performance over time.

*Year to 30 September 2004*





Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

Group Funding's full year deficit of \$65 million compared with \$12 million in 2003 is due to:

the decision not to book the tax benefit of \$33 million on the interest expense relating to ExCaps following the receipt of an ATO tax assessment;

the inclusion in the September 2003 year of a one-off benefit on the restructure of the hedging swaps on TrUEPrs<sup>SM</sup> preference shares; and

the net effect of one-off items in both years.

*Half year to 30 September 2004*



Group Funding's reduced deficit in the September half of \$16 million compared with \$49 million in the March half primarily reflected:

funding benefit from the \$1.25 billion underwriting of the 2004 interim Dividend Reinvestment Plan;

lower capital benefit paid to operating divisions due to reduced economic capital attributed to those divisions;  
and

one-off items in the March 2004 half.

**Corporate Centre**



## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

Corporate Centre comprises the following non-operating units – Group and Corporate Finance, Corporate Development, People & Culture, Risk Management, Nautilus Insurance, Technology, Office of the CEO, and Group eliminations.

*Year to 30 September 2004*





## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

The Corporate Centre deficit for the September 2004 year of \$117 million compared with \$65 million in 2003 has been primarily impacted by:

growth in operating costs (including software amortisation) for the ISI program;

higher compliance-related costs, for activities such as Sarbanes-Oxley, SEC voluntary document request, taxation-related matters; and

additional costs associated with the expansion of the risk management and technology functions.

*Half year to 30 September 2004*



The reduction in the Corporate Centre deficit for the half has primarily been impacted by:

timing difference associated with Basel II and IFRS as full year costs were recharged to the operating divisions in the September half; and

\$22 million (after tax) write-off of development work associated with the Integrated Systems Implementation (ISI) program in the March 2004 half; offset by

growth in operating costs for the ISI program and compliance-related costs.

**RESULTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2004**

## DETAILED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following section does not purport to be a set of financial statements. For the Group's financial statements refer to the Appendix 4E filed with the ASX.

|  |    |
|--|----|
| 1. <u>Performance Summary by Division</u>              | 59 |
| 2. <u>Net Interest Income</u>                          | 63 |
| 3. <u>Net Interest Margins &amp; Spreads</u>           | 64 |
| 4. <u>Average Balance Sheet &amp; Related Interest</u> | 67 |
| 5. <u>Gross Loans &amp; Advances</u>                   | 72 |
| 6. <u>Net Life Insurance Income</u>                    | 75 |
| 7. <u>Revenue</u>                                      | 76 |
| 8. <u>Expenses</u>                                     | 78 |
| 9. <u>Full Time Equivalent Employees</u>               | 80 |
| 10. <u>Doubtful Debts</u>                              | 81 |
| 11. <u>Asset Quality</u>                               | 82 |
| 12. <u>Income Tax Reconciliation</u>                   | 84 |
| 13. <u>Significant Items</u>                           | 86 |
| 14. <u>Exchange Rates</u>                              | 87 |
| 15. <u>Capital Adequacy</u>                            | 89 |
| 16. <u>Cash Earnings per Share</u>                     | 92 |
| 17. <u>Risk Management</u>                             | 93 |
| 18. <u>International Financial Reporting Standards</u> | 95 |

## Detailed Financial Information - Note 1: Performance Summary by Division

## 1. PERFORMANCE SUMMARY BY DIVISION

| Year to<br>30 September 2004   | Note | FSA<br>\$m | FSE<br>\$m | FSNZ<br>\$m | CIB<br>\$m | Other(1)<br>\$m | Total<br>Banking<br>\$m | WM<br>\$m | Elimina-<br>tions(2)<br>\$m | Total<br>Group<br>\$m |
|--|------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Net interest income  | 2    | 3,552      | 2,133      | 700         | 678        | (4)             | 7,059                   | 132       |                             | 7,191                 |
| Net life insurance income (3)  | 6    |            |            |             |            |                 |                         | 1,012     |                             | 1,012                 |
| Other operating income (4)   | 7    | 1,993      | 837        | 326         | 1,048      | (67)            | 4,137                   | 835       | (141)                       | 4,831                 |
| Net operating income   |      | 5,545      | 2,970      | 1,026       | 1,726      | (71)            | 11,196                  | 1,979     | (141)                       | 13,034                |
| Operating expenses (5)   | 8    | (2,655)    | (1,890)    | (516)       | (858)      | (137)           | (6,056)                 | (897)     | 141                         | (6,812)               |
| Underlying profit  |      | 2,890      | 1,080      | 510         | 868        | (208)           | 5,140                   | 1,082     |                             | 6,222                 |
| Charge to provide for doubtful debts   | 10   | (204)      | (224)      | (17)        | (112)      |                 | (557)                   | (2)       |                             | (559)                 |
| Cash earnings before tax   |      | 2,686      | 856        | 493         | 756        | (208)           | 4,583                   | 1,080     |                             | 5,663                 |
| Income tax expense - net life insurance income   | 6    |            |            |             |            |                 |                         | (301)     |                             | (301)                 |
| Income tax (expense)/benefit - other   | 12   | (810)      | (258)      | (164)       | (129)      | 26              | (1,335)                 | (5)       |                             | (1,340)               |
| <b>Cash earnings before significant items, distributions and outside equity interest</b> |      | 1,876      | 598        | 329         | 627        | (182)           | 3,248                   | 774       |                             | 4,022                 |
| Wealth Management revaluation profit after tax   |      |            |            |             |            |                 |                         | 16        |                             | 16                    |
| Goodwill amortisation  |      | (8)        | (62)       | (1)         |            | (32)            | (103)                   |           |                             | (103)                 |
| <b>Net profit/(loss) before significant items</b>  |      | 1,868      | 536        | 328         | 627        | (214)           | 3,145                   | 790       |                             | 3,935                 |
| Significant items after tax  | 13   | (119)      | (83)       | (23)        | (296)      | 192             | (329)                   | (55)      |                             | (384)                 |
| <b>Net profit</b>  |      | 1,749      | 453        | 305         | 331        | (22)            | 2,816                   | 735       |                             | 3,551                 |
| Net profit attributable to outside equity interest                                       |      |            |            |             | (9)        |                 | (9)                     | (365)     |                             | (374)                 |
| <b>Net profit/(loss) attributable to members of the Company</b>                          |      | 1,749      | 453        | 305         | 322        | (22)            | 2,807                   | 370       |                             | 3,177                 |
| Distributions  |      |            |            |             |            |                 |                         |           |                             | (187)                 |
| <b>Earnings attributable to ordinary shareholders</b>                                    |      |            |            |             |            |                 |                         |           |                             | 2,990                 |

(1) Other includes Group Funding, Corporate Centre and elimination entries within Total Banking.

(2) Elimination of inter-divisional income and expenses (eg. revenue sharing arrangements between divisions).

(3) Net life insurance income is the profit before tax excluding net interest income of the life insurance and investments businesses of the statutory funds of the life insurance companies of the Group.

(4) Other operating income excludes the net interest income and net life insurance income and revaluation profit/(loss).

(5) Operating expenses excludes the life insurance expenses incorporated within net life insurance income (Wealth Management only). It includes pension expenses.



Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

| Year to<br>30 September 2004   | Note | FSA<br>\$m | FSE<br>\$m | FSNZ<br>\$m | CIB<br>\$m | Other(1)<br>\$m | Total<br>Banking<br>\$m | WM<br>\$m | Elimina-<br>tions(2)<br>\$m | Total<br>Group<br>\$m |
|--|------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Net interest income  | 2    | 3,519      | 2,327      | 651         | 848        | (43)            | 7,302                   | 117       |                             | 7,419                 |
| Net life insurance income (3)  | 6    |            |            |             |            |                 |                         | 444       |                             | 444                   |
| Other operating income (4)   | 7    | 1,950      | 938        | 329         | 1,102      | 75              | 4,394                   | 733       | (117)                       | 5,010                 |
| Net operating income   |      | 5,469      | 3,265      | 980         | 1,950      | 32              | 11,696                  | 1,294     | (117)                       | 12,873                |
| Operating expenses (5)   | 8    | (2,502)    | (1,719)    | (493)       | (755)      | (196)           | (5,665)                 | (806)     | 117                         | (6,354)               |
| Underlying profit  |      | 2,967      | 1,546      | 487         | 1,195      | (164)           | 6,031                   | 488       |                             | 6,519                 |
| Charge to provide for doubtful debts   | 10   | (298)      | (247)      | (21)        | (70)       | 4               | (632)                   | (1)       |                             | (633)                 |
| Cash earnings before tax   |      | 2,669      | 1,299      | 466         | 1,125      | (160)           | 5,399                   | 487       |                             | 5,886                 |
| Income tax expense - net life insurance income   | 6    |            |            |             |            |                 |                         | (126)     |                             | (126)                 |
| Income tax (expense)/benefit - other   | 12   | (798)      | (402)      | (155)       | (239)      | 82              | (1,512)                 | (3)       |                             | (1,515)               |
| <b>Cash earnings before significant items, distributions and outside equity interest</b> |      | 1,871      | 897        | 311         | 886        | (78)            | 3,887                   | 358       |                             | 4,245                 |
| Wealth Management revaluation loss after tax   |      |            |            |             |            |                 |                         | (200)     |                             | (200)                 |
| Goodwill amortisation  |      | (3)        | (62)       | (1)         |            | (32)            | (98)                    |           |                             | (98)                  |
| <b>Net profit/(loss) before significant items</b>  |      | 1,868      | 835        | 310         | 886        | (110)           | 3,789                   | 158       |                             | 3,947                 |
| Significant items after tax  | 13   |            |            |             |            |                 |                         |           |                             |                       |
| <b>Net profit/(loss)</b>   |      | 1,868      | 835        | 310         | 886        | (110)           | 3,789                   | 158       |                             | 3,947                 |
| Net (profit)/loss attributable to outside equity interest                                |      |            |            |             | (9)        | 1               | (8)                     | 16        |                             | 8                     |
| <b>Net profit/(loss) attributable to members of the Company</b>                          |      | 1,868      | 835        | 310         | 877        | (109)           | 3,781                   | 174       |                             | 3,955                 |
| Distributions  |      |            |            |             |            |                 |                         |           |                             | (183)                 |
| <b>Earnings attributable to ordinary shareholders</b>                                    |      |            |            |             |            |                 |                         |           |                             | 3,772                 |

- (1) Other includes Group Funding, Corporate Centre and elimination entries within Total Banking.
- (2) Elimination of inter-divisional income and expenses (eg. revenue sharing arrangements between divisions).
- (3) Net life insurance income is the profit before tax excluding net interest income of the life insurance and investments businesses of the statutory funds of the life insurance companies of the Group.
- (4) Other operating income excludes the net interest income and net life insurance income and revaluation profit/(loss).
- (5) Operating expenses excludes the life insurance expenses incorporated within net life insurance income (Wealth Management only). It includes pension expenses.

| Half Year to<br>30 September 2004  | Note | FSA<br>\$m | FSE<br>\$m | FSNZ<br>\$m | CIB<br>\$m | Other(1)<br>\$m | Total<br>Banking<br>\$m | WM<br>\$m | Elimina-<br>tions(2)<br>\$m | Total<br>Group<br>\$m |
|--|------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Net interest income  | 2    | 1,753      | 1,090      | 365         | 307        | 25              | 3,540                   | 66        |                             | 3,606                 |
| Net life insurance income (3)  | 6    |            |            |             |            |                 |                         | 557       |                             | 557                   |
| Other operating income (4)   | 7    | 1,004      | 427        | 166         | 452        | (22)            | 2,027                   | 423       | (75)                        | 2,375                 |
| Net operating income   |      | 2,757      | 1,517      | 531         | 759        | 3               | 5,567                   | 1,046     | (75)                        | 6,538                 |
| Operating expenses (5)   | 8    | (1,401)    | (995)      | (270)       | (458)      | (66)            | (3,190)                 | (461)     | 75                          | (3,576)               |
| Underlying profit  |      | 1,356      | 522        | 261         | 301        | (63)            | 2,377                   | 585       |                             | 2,962                 |
| Charge to provide for doubtful debts   | 10   | (99)       | (124)      | (5)         | (24)       |                 | (252)                   | (2)       |                             | (254)                 |
| Cash earnings before tax   |      | 1,257      | 398        | 256         | 277        | (63)            | 2,125                   | 583       |                             | 2,708                 |
| Income tax expense - net life insurance income   | 6    |            |            |             |            |                 |                         | (88)      |                             | (88)                  |
| Income tax (expense)/benefit - other   | 12   | (380)      | (108)      | (85)        | (30)       | (2)             | (605)                   |           |                             | (605)                 |
| <b>Cash earnings before significant items, distributions and outside equity interest</b> |      | 877        | 290        | 171         | 247        | (65)            | 1,520                   | 495       |                             | 2,015                 |
| Wealth Management revaluation loss after tax   |      |            |            |             |            |                 |                         | (132)     |                             | (132)                 |
| Goodwill amortisation  |      | (2)        | (31)       |             |            | (17)            | (50)                    |           |                             | (50)                  |
| <b>Net profit/(loss) before significant items</b>  |      | 875        | 259        | 171         | 247        | (82)            | 1,470                   | 363       |                             | 1,833                 |
| Significant items after tax  | 13   | (119)      | (83)       | (23)        | (44)       | (187)           | (456)                   | (55)      |                             | (511)                 |
| <b>Net profit/(loss)</b>   |      | 756        | 176        | 148         | 203        | (269)           | 1,014                   | 308       |                             | 1,322                 |
| Net profit attributable to outside equity interest                                       |      |            |            |             | (4)        |                 | (4)                     | (307)     |                             | (311)                 |
| <b>Net profit/(loss) attributable to members of the Company</b>                          |      | 756        | 176        | 148         | 199        | (269)           | 1,010                   | 1         |                             | 1,011                 |
| Distributions  |      |            |            |             |            |                 |                         |           |                             | (93)                  |
| <b>Earnings attributable to ordinary shareholders</b>                                    |      |            |            |             |            |                 |                         |           |                             | 918                   |

- (1) Other includes Group Funding, Corporate Centre and elimination entries within Total Banking.
- (2) Elimination of inter-divisional income and expenses (eg. revenue sharing arrangements between divisions).
- (3) Net life insurance income is the profit before tax excluding net interest income of the life insurance and investments businesses of the statutory funds of the life insurance companies of the Group.
- (4) Other operating income excludes the net interest income and net life insurance income and revaluation profit/(loss).
- (5) Operating expenses excludes the life insurance expenses incorporated within net life insurance income (Wealth Management only). It includes pension expenses.



Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

| Half Year to<br>31 March 2004  | Note | FSA<br>\$m | FSE<br>\$m | FSNZ<br>\$m | CIB<br>\$m | Other(1)<br>\$m | Total<br>Banking<br>\$m | WM<br>\$m | Elimina-<br>tions(2)<br>\$m | Total<br>Group<br>\$m |
|--|------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Net interest income  | 2    | 1,799      | 1,043      | 335         | 371        | (29)            | 3,519                   | 66        |                             | 3,585                 |
| Net life insurance income (3)  | 6    |            |            |             |            |                 |                         | 455       |                             | 455                   |
| Other operating income (4)   | 7    | 989        | 410        | 160         | 596        | (45)            | 2,110                   | 412       | (66)                        | 2,456                 |
| Net operating income   |      | 2,788      | 1,453      | 495         | 967        | (74)            | 5,629                   | 933       | (66)                        | 6,496                 |
| Operating expenses (5)   | 8    | (1,254)    | (895)      | (246)       | (400)      | (71)            | (2,866)                 | (436)     | 66                          | (3,236)               |
| Underlying profit  |      | 1,534      | 558        | 249         | 567        | (145)           | 2,763                   | 497       |                             | 3,260                 |
| Charge to provide for doubtful debts   | 10   | (105)      | (100)      | (12)        | (88)       |                 | (305)                   |           |                             | (305)                 |
| Cash earnings before tax   |      | 1,429      | 458        | 237         | 479        | (145)           | 2,458                   | 497       |                             | 2,955                 |
| Income tax expense - net life insurance income   | 6    |            |            |             |            |                 |                         | (213)     |                             | (213)                 |
| Income tax (expense)/benefit - other   | 12   | (430)      | (150)      | (79)        | (99)       | 28              | (730)                   | (5)       |                             | (735)                 |
| <b>Cash earnings before significant items, distributions and outside equity interest</b> |      | 999        | 308        | 158         | 380        | (117)           | 1,728                   | 279       |                             | 2,007                 |
| Wealth Management revaluation profit after tax   |      |            |            |             |            |                 |                         | 148       |                             | 148                   |
| Goodwill amortisation  |      | (6)        | (31)       | (1)         |            | (15)            | (53)                    |           |                             | (53)                  |
| <b>Net profit/(loss) before significant items</b>  |      | 993        | 277        | 157         | 380        | (132)           | 1,675                   | 427       |                             | 2,102                 |
| Significant items after tax  | 13   |            |            |             | (252)      | 379             | 127                     |           |                             | 127                   |
| <b>Net profit</b>  |      | 993        | 277        | 157         | 128        | 247             | 1,802                   | 427       |                             | 2,229                 |
| Net profit attributable to outside equity interest                                       |      |            |            |             | (5)        |                 | (5)                     | (58)      |                             | (63)                  |
| <b>Net profit attributable to members of the Company</b>                                 |      | 993        | 277        | 157         | 123        | 247             | 1,797                   | 369       |                             | 2,166                 |
| Distributions  |      |            |            |             |            |                 |                         |           |                             | (94)                  |
| <b>Earnings attributable to ordinary shareholders</b>                                    |      |            |            |             |            |                 |                         |           |                             | 2,072                 |

- (1) Other includes Group Funding, Corporate Centre and elimination entries within Total Banking.
- (2) Elimination of inter-divisional income and expenses (eg. revenue sharing arrangements between divisions).
- (3) Net life insurance income is the profit before tax excluding net interest income of the life insurance and investments businesses of the statutory funds of the life insurance companies of the Group.
- (4) Other operating income excludes the net interest income and net life insurance income and revaluation profit/(loss).
- (5) Operating expenses excludes the life insurance expenses incorporated within net life insurance income (Wealth Management only). It includes pension expenses.

## Detailed Financial Information - Note 2: Net Interest Income

## 2. NET INTEREST INCOME

|  | Note     | Half Year to<br>Sep 04<br>\$m | Mar 04<br>\$m | Fav /<br>(Unfav)<br>Change on<br>Mar 04<br>% | Year to<br>Sep 04<br>\$m | Sep 03<br>\$m | Fav /<br>(Unfav)<br>Change on<br>Sep 03<br>% |
|--|----------|-------------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|--|
| <b>Group</b>                                   |          |                               |               |  |                          |               |  |
| Interest income                                |          |                               |               |  |                          |               |  |
| Loans to customers                             |          | 8,290                         | 7,589         | 9.2  | <b>15,879</b>            | 14,425        | 10.1   |
| Other  |          | 1,286                         | 1,485         | (13.4)                                       | <b>2,771</b>             | 2,597         | 6.7  |
| Total interest income                          | <b>7</b> | 9,576                         | 9,074         | 5.5  | <b>18,650</b>            | 17,022        | 9.6  |
| Interest expense                               |          |                               |               |  |                          |               |  |
| Deposits and other borrowings                  |          | (4,435)                       | (4,237)       | (4.7)  | <b>(8,672)</b>           | (6,809)       | (27.4)                                       |
| Other  |          | (1,535)                       | (1,252)       | (22.6)                                       | <b>(2,787)</b>           | (2,794)       | 0.3  |
| Total interest expense                         | <b>8</b> | (5,970)                       | (5,489)       | (8.8)  | <b>(11,459)</b>          | (9,603)       | (19.3)                                       |
| <b>Net interest income</b>                     |          | 3,606                         | 3,585         | 0.6  | <b>7,191</b>             | 7,419         | (3.1)  |
| <b>By Division</b>                             |          |                               |               |  |                          |               |  |
| Financial Services Australia                   |          | 1,753                         | 1,799         | (2.6)  | <b>3,552</b>             | 3,519         | 0.9  |
| Financial Services Europe                      |          | 1,090                         | 1,043         | 4.5  | <b>2,133</b>             | 2,327         | (8.3)  |
| Financial Services New Zealand                 |          | 365                           | 335           | 9.0  | <b>700</b>               | 651           | 7.5  |
| Retail Banking                                 |          | 3,208                         | 3,177         | 1.0  | <b>6,385</b>             | 6,497         | (1.7)  |
| Corporate & Institutional Banking              |          | 307                           | 371           | (17.3)                                       | <b>678</b>               | 848           | (20.0)                                       |
| Other (incl. Group Funding & Corporate Centre) |          | 25                            | (29)          | large  | <b>(4)</b>               | (43)          | 90.7   |
| Total Banking                                  |          | 3,540                         | 3,519         | 0.6  | <b>7,059</b>             | 7,302         | (3.3)  |
| Wealth Management                              |          | 66                            | 66            |  | <b>132</b>               | 117           | 12.8   |
| <b>Net interest income</b>                     |          | 3,606                         | 3,585         | 0.6  | <b>7,191</b>             | 7,419         | (3.1)  |

## Detailed Financial Information - Note 3: Net Interest Margins &amp; Spreads

## 3. NET INTEREST MARGINS &amp; SPREADS

| Group   | Sep 04<br>% | Half Year to<br>Mar 04<br>% | Fav /<br>(Unfav)<br>Change on<br>Mar 04<br>basis pts | Sep 04<br>%   | Year to<br>Sep 03<br>% | Fav /<br>(Unfav)<br>Change on<br>Sep 03<br>basis pts |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------|------------------------|--|
| <b>Group</b>  |             |                             |  |               |                        |  |
| Gross interest spread (1)                                 | 1.95        | 1.98                        | (0.03)   | <b>1.96</b>   | 2.21                   | (0.25)   |
| Interest forgone on impaired assets                       | (0.03)      | (0.03)                      |  | <b>(0.02)</b> | (0.03)                 | 0.01   |
| <b>Net interest spread (2)</b>                            | 1.92        | 1.95                        | (0.03)   | <b>1.94</b>   | 2.18                   | (0.24)   |
| Benefit of net free liabilities,<br>provisions and equity | 0.37        | 0.45                        | (0.08)   | <b>0.41</b>   | 0.35                   | 0.06   |
| <b>Net interest margin (3)</b>                            | 2.29        | 2.40                        | (0.11)   | <b>2.35</b>   | 2.53                   | (0.18)   |
| <b>By Region</b>  |             |                             |  |               |                        |  |
| <b>Australia (4)</b>                                      |             |                             |  |               |                        |  |
| Gross interest spread (1)                                 | 1.77        | 2.01                        | (0.24)   | <b>1.89</b>   | 2.37                   | (0.48)   |
| Interest forgone on impaired assets                       | (0.03)      | (0.02)                      | (0.01)   | <b>(0.02)</b> | (0.04)                 | 0.02   |
| <b>Net interest spread (2)</b>                            | 1.74        | 1.99                        | (0.25)   | <b>1.87</b>   | 2.33                   | (0.46)   |
| Benefit of net free liabilities,<br>provisions and equity | 0.38        | 0.31                        | 0.07   | <b>0.34</b>   | 0.18                   | 0.16   |
| <b>Net interest margin (3)</b>                            | 2.12        | 2.30                        | (0.18)   | <b>2.21</b>   | 2.51                   | (0.30)   |
| <b>Europe (4)</b>   |             |                             |  |               |                        |  |
| Gross interest spread (1)                                 | 2.01        | 1.94                        | 0.07   | <b>1.97</b>   | 2.07                   | (0.10)   |
| Interest forgone on impaired assets                       | (0.02)      | (0.02)                      |  | <b>(0.01)</b> | (0.02)                 | 0.01   |
| <b>Net interest spread (2)</b>                            | 1.99        | 1.92                        | 0.07   | <b>1.96</b>   | 2.05                   | (0.09)   |
| Benefit of net free liabilities,<br>provisions and equity | 0.53        | 0.61                        | (0.08)   | <b>0.57</b>   | 0.50                   | 0.07   |
| <b>Net interest margin (3)</b>                            | 2.52        | 2.53                        | (0.01)   | <b>2.53</b>   | 2.55                   | (0.02)   |
| <b>Other International (4)</b>                            |             |                             |  |               |                        |  |
| Gross interest spread (1)                                 | 2.03        | 1.68                        | 0.35   | <b>1.85</b>   | 1.55                   | 0.30   |
| Interest forgone on impaired assets                       |             | (0.02)                      | 0.02   | <b>(0.01)</b> | (0.02)                 | 0.01   |
| <b>Net interest spread (2)</b>                            | 2.03        | 1.66                        | 0.37   | <b>1.84</b>   | 1.53                   | 0.31   |
| Benefit of net free liabilities,<br>provisions and equity | (0.20)      | 0.06                        | (0.26)   | <b>(0.06)</b> | 0.23                   | (0.29)   |
| <b>Net interest margin (3)</b>                            | 1.83        | 1.72                        | 0.11   | <b>1.78</b>   | 1.76                   | 0.02   |

(1) Gross interest spread represents the difference between the average interest rate earned (inclusive of interest forgone on impaired assets) and the average interest rate incurred on funds.

(2) Net interest spread represents the difference between the average interest rate earned and the average interest rate incurred on funds.

- (3) *Net interest margin is net interest income as a percentage of average interest-earning assets.*
- (4) *Australia, Europe and Other International include intragroup cross border loans/borrowings and associated interest.*

| Reconciliation of<br>divisional<br>margins to Group<br>margin | Interest earning assets (\$bn) (1) |            |                |            |             |          | Net interest income (\$m) |            |                |            |              |            |
|---|------------------------------------|------------|----------------|------------|-------------|----------|---------------------------|------------|----------------|------------|--------------|------------|
|   | Year to Sep 04                     |            | Year to Sep 03 |            | Variance    |          | Year to Sep 04            |            | Year to Sep 03 |            | Variance     |            |
|   | \$bn                               | Mix %      | \$bn           | Mix %      | \$bn        | %        | \$m                       | %          | \$m            | %          | \$m          | %          |
| Financial Services  |                                    |            |                |            |             |          |                           |            |                |            |              |            |
| Australia   | 126.3                              | 41         | 112.1          | 38         | 14.2        | 13       | 3,552                     | 49         | 3,519          | 48         | 33           | 1          |
| Financial Services  |                                    |            |                |            |             |          |                           |            |                |            |              |            |
| Europe  | 52.8                               | 17         | 54.2           | 19         | (1.4)       | (3)      | 2,133                     | 30         | 2,327          | 31         | (194)        | (8)        |
| Financial Services  |                                    |            |                |            |             |          |                           |            |                |            |              |            |
| New Zealand   | 27.0                               | 9          | 24.0           | 8          | 3.0         | 13       | 700                       | 10         | 651            | 9          | 49           | 8          |
| <b>Retail Banking</b>   | <b>206.1</b>                       | <b>67</b>  | <b>190.3</b>   | <b>65</b>  | <b>15.8</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>6,385</b>              | <b>89</b>  | <b>6,497</b>   | <b>88</b>  | <b>(112)</b> | <b>(2)</b> |
| Corporate &   |                                    |            |                |            |             |          |                           |            |                |            |              |            |
| Institutional Banking   | 134.4                              | 44         | 136.4          | 46         | (2.0)       | (1)      | 678                       | 9          | 848            | 11         | (170)        | (20)       |
| Other (2)   | (34.0)                             | (11)       | (33.4)         | (11)       | (0.6)       | (2)      | 128                       | 2          | 74             | 1          | 54           | 73         |
| <b>Group</b>  | <b>306.5</b>                       | <b>100</b> | <b>293.3</b>   | <b>100</b> | <b>13.2</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>7,191</b>              | <b>100</b> | <b>7,419</b>   | <b>100</b> | <b>(228)</b> | <b>(3)</b> |

| Reconciliation of<br>divisional<br>margins to Group<br>margin | Net interest margin |              |               | Contribution to Group margin (3) |              |               |
|---|---------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
|   | Sep 04              | Sep 03       | Variance      | Sep 04                           | Sep 03       | Variance      |
| Financial Services  |                     |              |               |                                  |              |               |
| Australia   | 2.81%               | 3.14%        | (33bp)        | 1.16%                            | 1.20%        | (4bp)         |
| Financial Services  |                     |              |               |                                  |              |               |
| Europe  | 4.03%               | 4.30%        | (27bp)        | 0.69%                            | 0.79%        | (10bp)        |
| Financial Services New  |                     |              |               |                                  |              |               |
| Zealand   | 2.58%               | 2.71%        | (13bp)        | 0.23%                            | 0.22%        | 1bp           |
| <b>Retail Banking</b>   | <b>3.09%</b>        | <b>3.42%</b> | <b>(33bp)</b> | <b>2.08%</b>                     | <b>2.21%</b> | <b>(13bp)</b> |
| Corporate & Institutional                                     |                     |              |               |                                  |              |               |
| Banking   | 0.50%               | 0.62%        | (12bp)        | 0.23%                            | 0.29%        | (6bp)         |
| Other   | (0.38)%             | (0.22)%      | (16bp)        | 0.04%                            | 0.03%        | 1bp           |
| <b>Group</b>  |                     |              |               | <b>2.35%</b>                     | <b>2.53%</b> | <b>(18bp)</b> |

- (1) Interest-earning assets include intercompany balances.
- (2) Other includes Wealth Management, Group Funding, Corporate Centre and Inter-divisional eliminations.
- (3) Divisional net interest margin multiplied by % share of Group average interest-earning assets.

| By Division                          | Sep 04<br>% | Half Year to<br>Mar 04<br>% | Fav /<br>(Unfav)<br>Change on<br>Mar 04<br>Basis pts | Sep 04<br>% | Year to<br>Sep 03<br>% | Fav /<br>(Unfav)<br>Change on<br>Sep 03<br>Basis pts |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------|------------------------|--|
| <b>Net interest margin</b>           |             |                             |  |             |                        |  |
| Financial Services Australia         | 2.71        | 2.91                        | (0.20)   | 2.81        | 3.14                   | (0.33)   |
| Financial Services Europe            | 3.92        | 4.16                        | (0.24)   | 4.03        | 4.30                   | (0.27)   |
| Financial Services New Zealand       | 2.60        | 2.56                        | 0.04   | 2.58        | 2.71                   | (0.13)   |
| Corporate & Institutional<br>Banking | 0.45        | 0.56                        | (0.11)   | 0.50        | 0.62                   | (0.12)   |
| <b>Net interest spread</b>           |             |                             |  |             |                        |  |
| Financial Services Australia         | 2.16        | 2.39                        | (0.23)   | 2.28        | 2.68                   | (0.40)   |
| Financial Services Europe            | 3.40        | 3.69                        | (0.29)   | 3.54        | 3.82                   | (0.28)   |
| Financial Services New Zealand       | 2.76        | 2.78                        | (0.02)   | 2.77        | 3.00                   | (0.23)   |

**Detailed Financial Information - Note 4: Average Balance Sheet & Related Interest****4. AVERAGE BALANCE SHEET & RELATED INTEREST**

The following tables set forth the major categories of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities, together with their respective interest rates earned or paid by the Group. Averages are predominantly daily averages. Interest income figures include interest income on non-accruing loans to the extent cash payments have been received. Amounts classified as Other International represent interest-earning assets or interest-bearing liabilities of the controlled entities and overseas branches, excluding Europe. Non-accrual loans are included with interest-earning assets within loans and advances.

**Average assets and interest income**

|   | Year ended Sep 04         |                 |                      | Year ended Sep 03         |                 |                      |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
|   | Average<br>balance<br>\$m | Interest<br>\$m | Average<br>rate<br>% | Average<br>balance<br>\$m | Interest<br>\$m | Average<br>rate<br>% |
| <b>Interest-earning assets</b>  |                           |                 |                      |                           |                 |                      |
| Due from other financial institutions   |                           |                 |                      |                           |                 |                      |
| <i>Australia</i>  | 7,801                     | 336             | 4.31                 | 8,022                     | 349             | 4.35                 |
| <i>Europe</i>   | 14,111                    | 414             | 2.93                 | 19,944                    | 668             | 3.35                 |
| <i>Other International</i>  | 2,272                     | 48              | 2.11                 | 3,264                     | 76              | 2.33                 |
| Regulatory deposits   |                           |                 |                      |                           |                 |                      |
| <i>Europe</i>   | 160                       | 2               | 1.25                 | 140                       | 2               | 1.43                 |
| <i>Other International</i>  | 68                        |                 |                      | 71                        |                 |                      |
| Marketable debt securities (1)  |                           |                 |                      |                           |                 |                      |
| <i>Australia</i>  | 21,276                    | 1,152           | 5.41                 | 16,433                    | 803             | 4.89                 |
| <i>Europe</i>   | 8,561                     | 352             | 4.11                 | 9,622                     | 394             | 4.09                 |
| <i>Other International</i>  | 6,111                     | 174             | 2.85                 | 8,444                     | 254             | 3.01                 |
| Loans and advances (2)  |                           |                 |                      |                           |                 |                      |
| <i>Australia</i>  | 143,102                   | 9,952           | 6.95                 | 125,641                   | 8,528           | 6.79                 |
| <i>Europe</i>   | 61,712                    | 3,590           | 5.82                 | 61,826                    | 3,636           | 5.88                 |
| <i>Other International</i>  | 35,721                    | 2,337           | 6.54                 | 35,038                    | 2,261           | 6.45                 |
| Other interest-earning assets (3)   |                           |                 |                      |                           |                 |                      |
| <i>Australia</i>  | 892                       | 118             | n/a                  | 1,129                     | (102)           | n/a                  |
| <i>Europe</i>   | 3,044                     | 87              | n/a                  | 2,126                     | 109             | n/a                  |
| <i>Other International</i>  | 1,669                     | 88              | n/a                  | 1,618                     | 44              | n/a                  |
| Intragroup loans (4)  |                           |                 |                      |                           |                 |                      |
| <i>Europe</i>   | 7,963                     | 290             | 3.64                 | 8,719                     | 374             | 4.29                 |
| <i>Other International</i>  | 7,659                     | 125             | 1.63                 | 9,357                     | 248             | 2.65                 |
| <b>Average interest-earning assets and interest income incl. intragroup loans by:</b> |                           |                 |                      |                           |                 |                      |
| <i>Australia</i>  | 173,071                   | 11,558          | 6.68                 | 151,225                   | 9,578           | 6.33                 |
| <i>Europe</i>   | 95,551                    | 4,735           | 4.96                 | 102,377                   | 5,183           | 5.06                 |
| <i>Other International</i>  | 53,500                    | 2,772           | 5.18                 | 57,792                    | 2,883           | 4.99                 |
| <b>Total average interest-earning assets and interest income incl.</b>                | <b>322,122</b>            | <b>19,065</b>   | <b>5.92</b>          | <b>311,394</b>            | <b>17,644</b>   | <b>5.67</b>          |

**intragroup loans**

67

---



## Average assets and interest income

|   | Year ended Sep 04      |                 |                   | Year ended Sep 03      |                 |                   |
|---|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|   | Average balance<br>\$m | Interest<br>\$m | Average rate<br>% | Average balance<br>\$m | Interest<br>\$m | Average rate<br>% |
| Intragroup loans eliminations   | (15,622)               | (415)           | 2.66              | (18,076)               | (622)           | 3.44              |
| <b>Total average interest-earning assets by:</b>                          |                        |                 |                   |                        |                 |                   |
| <i>Australia</i>  | 173,071                | 11,558          | 6.68              | 151,225                | 9,578           | 6.33              |
| <i>Europe</i>   | 87,588                 | 4,445           | 5.07              | 93,658                 | 4,809           | 5.13              |
| <i>Other International</i>  | 45,841                 | 2,647           | 5.77              | 48,435                 | 2,635           | 5.44              |
| <b>Total average interest-earning assets</b>                              | 306,500                | 18,650          | 6.08              | 293,318                | 17,022          | 5.80              |
| <b>Non-interest-earning assets</b>  |                        |                 |                   |                        |                 |                   |
| Investments relating to life insurance business (5)                       |                        |                 |                   |                        |                 |                   |
| <i>Australia</i>  | 34,809                 |                 |                   | 31,246                 |                 |                   |
| <i>Europe</i>   | 61                     |                 |                   | 291                    |                 |                   |
| <i>Other International</i>  | 248                    |                 |                   | 199                    |                 |                   |
| Acceptances   |                        |                 |                   |                        |                 |                   |
| <i>Australia</i>  | 18,257                 |                 |                   | 21,346                 |                 |                   |
| <i>Europe</i>   | 50                     |                 |                   | 122                    |                 |                   |
| <i>Other International</i>  | 2                      |                 |                   | 13                     |                 |                   |
| Property, plant and equipment   |                        |                 |                   |                        |                 |                   |
| <i>Australia</i>  | 1,343                  |                 |                   | 1,362                  |                 |                   |
| <i>Europe</i>   | 716                    |                 |                   | 746                    |                 |                   |
| <i>Other International</i>  | 103                    |                 |                   | 119                    |                 |                   |
| Other assets (6)  |                        |                 |                   |                        |                 |                   |
| <i>Australia</i>  | 24,915                 |                 |                   | 22,454                 |                 |                   |
| <i>Europe</i>   | 15,418                 |                 |                   | 18,120                 |                 |                   |
| <i>Other International</i>  | 5,848                  |                 |                   | 7,269                  |                 |                   |
| <b>Total average non-interest-earning assets by:</b>                      |                        |                 |                   |                        |                 |                   |
| <i>Australia</i>  | 79,324                 |                 |                   | 76,408                 |                 |                   |
| <i>Europe</i>   | 16,245                 |                 |                   | 19,279                 |                 |                   |
| <i>Other International</i>  | 6,201                  |                 |                   | 7,600                  |                 |                   |
| <b>Total average non-interest-earning assets</b>                          | 101,770                |                 |                   | 103,287                |                 |                   |
| Provision for doubtful debts  |                        |                 |                   |                        |                 |                   |
| <i>Australia</i>  | (1,190)                |                 |                   | (1,200)                |                 |                   |
| <i>Europe</i>   | (810)                  |                 |                   | (767)                  |                 |                   |
| <i>Other International</i>  | (264)                  |                 |                   | (289)                  |                 |                   |
| <b>Total average assets by:</b>   |                        |                 |                   |                        |                 |                   |
| <i>Australia</i>  | 251,205                |                 |                   | 226,433                |                 |                   |
| <i>Europe</i>   | 103,023                |                 |                   | 112,170                |                 |                   |
| <i>Other International</i>  | 51,778                 |                 |                   | 55,746                 |                 |                   |
| <b>Total average assets</b>   | 406,006                |                 |                   | 394,349                |                 |                   |
| Percentage of total average assets applicable to international operations | 38.1%                  |                 |                   | 42.6%                  |                 |                   |



## Average liabilities and interest expense

|   | Year ended Sep 04      |                 |                   | Year ended Sep 03      |                 |                   |
|---|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|   | Average balance<br>\$m | Interest<br>\$m | Average rate<br>% | Average balance<br>\$m | Interest<br>\$m | Average rate<br>% |
| <b>Interest-bearing liabilities</b>   |                        |                 |                   |                        |                 |                   |
| Term deposits and certificates of deposit (1) (7) (8)                                       |                        |                 |                   |                        |                 |                   |
| <i>Australia</i>  | 46,076                 | 2,330           | 5.06              | 38,335                 | 1,652           | 4.31              |
| <i>Europe</i>   | 27,608                 | 917             | 3.32              | 30,097                 | 952             | 3.16              |
| <i>Other International</i>  | 23,114                 | 900             | 3.89              | 21,105                 | 863             | 4.09              |
| Savings (short-term) deposits (7)   |                        |                 |                   |                        |                 |                   |
| <i>Australia</i>  | 8,079                  | 371             | 4.59              | 8,010                  | 337             | 4.21              |
| <i>Europe</i>   | 13,332                 | 274             | 2.06              | 14,347                 | 289             | 2.01              |
| <i>Other International</i>  | 3,707                  | 122             | 3.29              | 3,243                  | 107             | 3.30              |
| Other on-demand deposits (7)  |                        |                 |                   |                        |                 |                   |
| <i>Australia</i>  | 37,905                 | 1,172           | 3.09              | 36,290                 | 1,041           | 2.87              |
| <i>Europe</i>   | 13,763                 | 229             | 1.66              | 14,081                 | 221             | 1.57              |
| <i>Other International</i>  | 7,305                  | 112             | 1.53              | 7,730                  | 118             | 1.53              |
| Government and Official Institutions  |                        |                 |                   |                        |                 |                   |
| <i>Australia</i>  | 907                    | 41              | 4.52              | 894                    | 36              | 4.03              |
| <i>Other International</i>  | 1,175                  | 13              | 1.11              | 1,948                  | 23              | 1.18              |
| Due to other financial institutions   |                        |                 |                   |                        |                 |                   |
| <i>Australia</i>  | 13,096                 | 612             | 4.67              | 13,182                 | 548             | 4.16              |
| <i>Europe</i>   | 20,537                 | 770             | 3.75              | 25,426                 | 980             | 3.85              |
| <i>Other International</i>  | 12,131                 | 205             | 1.69              | 14,764                 | 314             | 2.13              |
| Short-term borrowings (7)   |                        |                 |                   |                        |                 |                   |
| <i>Australia</i>  | 12,534                 | 536             | 4.28              | 6,665                  | 315             | 4.73              |
| <i>Europe</i>   | 669                    | 16              | 2.39              | 45                     | 2               | 4.44              |
| <i>Other International</i>  | 5,818                  | 74              | 1.27              | 4,125                  | 48              | 1.16              |
| Long-term borrowings  |                        |                 |                   |                        |                 |                   |
| <i>Australia</i>  | 26,051                 | 1,013           | 3.89              | 22,143                 | 791             | 3.57              |
| <i>Other International</i>  | 1,208                  | 64              | 5.30              | 577                    | 25              | 4.33              |
| Other interest-bearing liabilities  |                        |                 |                   |                        |                 |                   |
| <i>Australia</i>  | 95                     | 1,231           | n/a               | 835                    | 424             | n/a               |
| <i>Europe</i>   | 7                      | 4               | n/a               | 2                      | 1               | n/a               |
| <i>Other International</i>  | 76                     | 330             | n/a               | 1                      | 371             | n/a               |
| Loan Capital  |                        |                 |                   |                        |                 |                   |
| <i>Australia</i>  | 344                    | 15              | 4.36              | 399                    | 20              | 5.01              |
| <i>Europe</i>   | 1,305                  | 108             | 8.28              | 1,246                  | 125             | 10.03             |
| Intragroup loans (4)  |                        |                 |                   |                        |                 |                   |
| <i>Australia</i>  | 15,622                 | 415             | 2.66              | 18,076                 | 622             | 3.44              |
| <b>Average interest-bearing liabilities and interest expense incl. intragroup loans by:</b> |                        |                 |                   |                        |                 |                   |
| <i>Australia</i>  | 160,709                | 7,736           | 4.81              | 144,829                | 5,786           | 4.00              |
| <i>Europe</i>   | 77,221                 | 2,318           | 3.00              | 85,244                 | 2,570           | 3.01              |
| <i>Other International</i>  | 54,534                 | 1,820           | 3.34              | 53,493                 | 1,869           | 3.49              |

|   |         |        |      |         |        |      |
|---|---------|--------|------|---------|--------|------|
| <b>Total average interest-bearing liabilities and interest expense incl. intragroup loans</b> | 292,464 | 11,874 | 4.06 | 283,566 | 10,225 | 3.61 |
|---|---------|--------|------|---------|--------|------|

|  | Year ended Sep 04         |                 |                      | Year ended Sep 03         |                 |                      |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
|  | Average<br>balance<br>\$m | Interest<br>\$m | Average<br>rate<br>% | Average<br>balance<br>\$m | Interest<br>\$m | Average<br>rate<br>% |
| Intragroup loans eliminations  | (15,622)                  | (415)           | 2.66                 | (18,076)                  | (622)           | 3.44                 |
| <b>Total average<br/>interest-bearing liabilities<br/>and interest expense by:</b> |                           |                 |                      |                           |                 |                      |
| <i>Australia</i>   | 145,087                   | 7,321           | 5.05                 | 126,753                   | 5,164           | 4.07                 |
| <i>Europe</i>  | 77,221                    | 2,318           | 3.00                 | 85,244                    | 2,570           | 3.01                 |
| <i>Other International</i>   | 54,534                    | 1,820           | 3.34                 | 53,493                    | 1,869           | 3.49                 |
| <b>Total average<br/>interest-bearing liabilities<br/>and interest expense</b>     | 276,842                   | 11,459          | 4.14                 | 265,490                   | 9,603           | 3.62                 |
| <b>Non-interest-bearing<br/>liabilities</b>  |                           |                 |                      |                           |                 |                      |
| Deposits not bearing interest  |                           |                 |                      |                           |                 |                      |
| <i>Australia</i>   | 5,936                     |                 |                      | 5,215                     |                 |                      |
| <i>Europe</i>  | 5,858                     |                 |                      | 5,776                     |                 |                      |
| <i>Other International</i>   | 1,102                     |                 |                      | 1,273                     |                 |                      |
| Liability on acceptances   |                           |                 |                      |                           |                 |                      |
| <i>Australia</i>   | 18,257                    |                 |                      | 21,346                    |                 |                      |
| <i>Europe</i>  | 50                        |                 |                      | 122                       |                 |                      |
| <i>Other International</i>   | 2                         |                 |                      | 13                        |                 |                      |
| Life insurance policy<br>liabilities (5)   |                           |                 |                      |                           |                 |                      |
| <i>Australia</i>   | 33,014                    |                 |                      | 30,782                    |                 |                      |
| <i>Europe</i>  | 40                        |                 |                      | 220                       |                 |                      |
| <i>Other International</i>   | 364                       |                 |                      | 310                       |                 |                      |
| Other liabilities (6)  |                           |                 |                      |                           |                 |                      |
| <i>Australia</i>   | 15,369                    |                 |                      | 16,485                    |                 |                      |
| <i>Europe</i>  | 16,865                    |                 |                      | 18,060                    |                 |                      |
| <i>Other International</i>   | 4,505                     |                 |                      | 5,146                     |                 |                      |
| <b>Total average<br/>non-interest-bearing<br/>liabilities by:</b>                  |                           |                 |                      |                           |                 |                      |
| <i>Australia</i>   | 72,576                    |                 |                      | 73,828                    |                 |                      |
| <i>Europe</i>  | 22,813                    |                 |                      | 24,178                    |                 |                      |
| <i>Other International</i>   | 5,973                     |                 |                      | 6,742                     |                 |                      |
| <b>Total average<br/>non-interest-bearing<br/>liabilities</b>                      | 101,362                   |                 |                      | 104,748                   |                 |                      |

**Equity**

|  | Year ended Sep 04         |                 |                      | Year ended Sep 03         |                 |                      |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
|  | Average<br>balance<br>\$m | Interest<br>\$m | Average<br>rate<br>% | Average<br>balance<br>\$m | Interest<br>\$m | Average<br>rate<br>% |
| <b>Equity</b>  |                           |                 |                      |                           |                 |                      |
| Ordinary shares  | 6,305                     |                 |                      | 6,559                     |                 |                      |
| Preference share capital   | 227                       |                 |                      | 730                       |                 |                      |
| Trust Preferred Securities   | 975                       |                 |                      | 5                         |                 |                      |
| National Income Securities   | 1,945                     |                 |                      | 1,945                     |                 |                      |
| Contributed equity   | 9,452                     |                 |                      | 9,239                     |                 |                      |
| Reserves   | 1,079                     |                 |                      | 1,285                     |                 |                      |
| Retained profits   | 13,957                    |                 |                      | 12,735                    |                 |                      |
| Parent entity interest   | 24,488                    |                 |                      | 23,259                    |                 |                      |
| Outside equity interest in<br>controlled entities                                    | 3,314                     |                 |                      | 852                       |                 |                      |
| <b>Equity</b>  | <b>27,802</b>             |                 |                      | <b>24,111</b>             |                 |                      |
| <b>Total liabilities and equity</b>  | <b>406,006</b>            |                 |                      | <b>394,349</b>            |                 |                      |
| Percentage of total average<br>liabilities applicable to<br>international operations | 42.4%                     |                 |                      | 45.8%                     |                 |                      |

- (1) *Interest income associated with NAB-issued certificates of deposit repurchased by the Group has been reclassified from marketable debt securities to term deposits and certificates of deposit. For the September 2003 year, an amount of \$78 million was reclassified.*
- (2) *Includes non-accrual loans.*
- (3) *Includes interest on derivatives and escrow deposits.*
- (4) *The calculations for Australia, Europe and Other International include intragroup cross border loans/borrowings and associated interest.*
- (5) *Included within investments relating to life insurance business are interest-earning debt securities. The interest earned from these securities is reported in life insurance income, and has therefore been treated as non-interest earning for the purposes of this note. The assets and liabilities held in the statutory funds of the Group's Australian life insurance business are subject to the restrictions of the Life Insurance Act 1995.*
- (6) *To ensure consistent classification across notes to the financial statements, the gross up of trading derivatives for Europe and Other International has been revised. For the September 2003 year, these gross up amounts are \$9,934 million (Europe) and \$2,154 million (Other International) respectively.*
- (7) *To ensure consistent classification across notes to the financial statements, some amounts were reclassified within categories of deposits and other borrowings. For the September 2003 year, an amount of \$12,238 million was reclassified from term deposits and certificates of deposit to savings (short-term) deposits \$908 million, other demand deposits \$5,110 million and short-term borrowings \$6,220 million. Associated interest expense was also reclassified.*

(8) *The sum of term deposits and certificates of deposit equate to time deposits.*

## Detailed Financial Information - Note 5: Gross Loans &amp; Advances

## 5. GROSS LOANS &amp; ADVANCES

|                                       | Sep 04<br>\$m    | As at<br>Mar 04<br>\$m | Sep 03<br>\$m      | Fav / (Unfav)<br>Change on |              |                |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|
|                                       |                  |                        |                    | Mar 04<br>%                | Sep 03<br>%  |                |
| <b>By region</b>                      |                  |                        |                    |                            |              |                |
| Australia                             | 148,407          | 144,075                | 136,099            | 3.0                        | 9.0          |                |
| Europe                                | 66,010           | 59,290                 | 59,227             | 11.3                       | 11.5         |                |
| New Zealand                           | 32,098           | 28,994                 | 27,699             | 10.7                       | 15.9         |                |
| United States                         | 2,522            | 2,685                  | 3,367              | (6.1)                      | (25.1)       |                |
| Asia                                  | 3,341            | 3,056                  | 3,516              | 9.3                        | (5.0)        |                |
| <b>Total gross loans and advances</b> | <b>252,378</b>   | <b>238,100</b>         | <b>229,908</b>     | <b>6.0</b>                 | <b>9.8</b>   |                |
| <b>Securitised loans</b>              | <b>2,788</b>     | <b>426</b>             | <b>585</b>         | large                      | large        |                |
| <b>By product</b>                     |                  |                        |                    |                            |              |                |
| Housing                               | 125,773          | 118,866                | 111,487            | 5.8                        | 12.8         |                |
| Term lending                          | 78,890           | 75,258                 | 74,230             | 4.8                        | 6.3          |                |
| Overdrafts                            | 18,763           | 16,656                 | 17,205             | 12.7                       | 9.1          |                |
| Leasing                               | 16,027           | 15,288                 | 14,977             | 4.8                        | 7.0          |                |
| Credit cards                          | 6,876            | 6,645                  | 6,609              | 3.5                        | 4.0          |                |
| Other                                 | 6,049            | 5,387                  | 5,400              | 12.3                       | 12.0         |                |
| <b>Total gross loans and advances</b> | <b>252,378</b>   | <b>238,100</b>         | <b>229,908</b>     | <b>6.0</b>                 | <b>9.8</b>   |                |
|                                       |                  |                        |                    | <b>As at Sep 04</b>        |              |                |
|                                       | <b>Australia</b> | <b>Europe</b>          | <b>New Zealand</b> | <b>United States</b>       | <b>Asia</b>  | <b>Total</b>   |
|                                       | <b>\$m</b>       | <b>\$m</b>             | <b>\$m</b>         | <b>\$m</b>                 | <b>\$m</b>   | <b>\$m</b>     |
| <b>By product &amp; region</b>        |                  |                        |                    |                            |              |                |
| Housing                               | 91,259           | 19,576                 | 14,328             |                            | 610          | 125,773        |
| Term lending                          | 37,970           | 22,160                 | 13,987             | 2,522                      | 2,251        | 78,890         |
| Overdrafts                            | 4,442            | 13,168                 | 1,153              |                            |              | 18,763         |
| Leasing                               | 8,164            | 7,814                  | 24                 |                            | 25           | 16,027         |
| Credit cards                          | 4,030            | 1,851                  | 995                |                            |              | 6,876          |
| Other                                 | 2,542            | 1,441                  | 1,611              |                            | 455          | 6,049          |
| <b>Total gross loans and advances</b> | <b>148,407</b>   | <b>66,010</b>          | <b>32,098</b>      | <b>2,522</b>               | <b>3,341</b> | <b>252,378</b> |



| Movement from March 2004<br>excluding foreign exchange | Increase / (Decrease) from Mar 04 |             |                     |                       |            | Total<br>% |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|
|  | Australia<br>%                    | Europe<br>% | New<br>Zealand<br>% | United<br>States<br>% | Asia<br>%  |            |
| Housing  | 2.7                               | 9.1         | 8.9                 |                       |            | 4.3        |
| Term lending   | 3.5                               | 0.1         | 2.4                 | (11.5)                | 8.4        | 1.9        |
| Overdrafts   | (3.2)                             | 15.4        | (4.4)               |                       |            | 9.1        |
| Leasing  | 4.1                               | 1.4         | 4.3                 |                       | (10.7)     | 2.7        |
| Credit cards   | 1.4                               | 2.9         | (2.0)               |                       |            | 1.3        |
| Other  | 18.8                              | 64.4        | (21.5)              |                       | (12.8)     | 8.2        |
| <b>Total gross loans and<br/>advances</b>              | <b>3.0</b>                        | <b>6.7</b>  | <b>3.1</b>          | <b>(11.5)</b>         | <b>3.2</b> | <b>3.8</b> |

| Movement from September<br>2003<br>excluding foreign exchange | Increase / (Decrease) from Sep 03 |             |                     |                       |              | Total<br>% |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------|
|   | Australia<br>%                    | Europe<br>% | New<br>Zealand<br>% | United<br>States<br>% | Asia<br>%    |            |
| Housing   | 9.9                               | 15.5        | 17.9                |                       | 14.2         | 11.6       |
| Term lending  | 9.9                               | 0.5         | 5.6                 | (21.3)                | (1.7)        | 4.7        |
| Overdrafts  | (7.7)                             | 13.8        | (1.9)               |                       |              | 6.8        |
| Leasing   | 7.5                               | 4.1         | (17.2)              |                       | (13.8)       | 5.7        |
| Credit cards  | 4.7                               | (2.3)       | 2.2                 |                       |              | 2.3        |
| Other   | 12.0                              | large       | (24.0)              |                       | (8.3)        | 9.2        |
| <b>Total gross loans and<br/>advances</b>                     | <b>9.0</b>                        | <b>8.9</b>  | <b>8.1</b>          | <b>(21.3)</b>         | <b>(0.2)</b> | <b>8.3</b> |

| By Division                           | FSA<br>\$m     | FSE<br>\$m    | FSNZ<br>\$m   | CIB<br>\$m    | WM<br>\$m    | Other (1)<br>\$m | Total<br>Group<br>\$m |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>As at 30 September 2004</b>        |                |               |               |               |              |                  |                       |
| Housing lending                       | 88,428         | 19,576        | 14,299        | 639           | 5,619        | (2,788)          | <b>125,773</b>        |
| Non-housing lending                   | 41,498         | 31,395        | 11,647        | 39,721        | 2,403        | (59)             | <b>126,605</b>        |
| <b>Total gross loans and advances</b> | <b>129,926</b> | <b>50,971</b> | <b>25,946</b> | <b>40,360</b> | <b>8,022</b> | <b>(2,847)</b>   | <b>252,378</b>        |
| <b>As at 31 March 2004</b>            |                |               |               |               |              |                  |                       |
| Housing lending                       | 84,319         | 17,184        | 12,236        | 601           | 4,952        | (426)            | <b>118,866</b>        |
| Non-housing lending                   | 41,335         | 29,218        | 10,584        | 37,122        | 2,211        | (1,236)          | <b>119,234</b>        |
| <b>Total gross loans and advances</b> | <b>125,654</b> | <b>46,402</b> | <b>22,820</b> | <b>37,723</b> | <b>7,163</b> | <b>(1,662)</b>   | <b>238,100</b>        |
| <b>As at 30 September 2003</b>        |                |               |               |               |              |                  |                       |
| Housing lending                       | 79,062         | 16,570        | 11,309        | 590           | 4,541        | (585)            | <b>111,487</b>        |
| Non-housing lending                   | 39,277         | 29,287        | 10,178        | 38,072        | 2,000        | (393)            | <b>118,421</b>        |
| <b>Total gross loans and advances</b> | <b>118,339</b> | <b>45,857</b> | <b>21,487</b> | <b>38,662</b> | <b>6,541</b> | <b>(978)</b>     | <b>229,908</b>        |

(1) Other housing lending includes securitised loans. Other non-housing lending includes Group Funding, Corporate Centre and intra-group elimination entries.

## Detailed Financial Information - Note 6: Net Life Insurance Income

## 6. NET LIFE INSURANCE INCOME

|  | Sep 04<br>\$m | Half Year to<br>Mar 04<br>\$m | Fav /<br>(Unfav)<br>Change on<br>Mar 04<br>% | Sep 04<br>\$m | Year to<br>Sep 03<br>\$m | Fav /<br>(Unfav)<br>Change on<br>Sep 03<br>% |
|--|---------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------|--|
| Premium and related revenue  | 549           | 456                           | 20.4   | 1,005         | 949                      | 5.9  |
| Investment revenue   | 2,415         | 2,427                         | (0.5)  | 4,842         | 2,759                    | 75.5   |
| Life insurance income  | 2,964         | 2,883                         | 2.8  | 5,847         | 3,708                    | 57.7   |
| Claims expense   | (345)         | (357)                         | 3.4  | (702)         | (958)                    | 26.7   |
| Change in policy liabilities   | (1,665)       | (1,703)                       | 2.2  | (3,368)       | (1,518)                  | large  |
| Policy acquisition and<br>maintenance expense                                    | (377)         | (346)                         | (9.0)  | (723)         | (713)                    | (1.4)  |
| Investment management fees   | (20)          | (22)                          | 9.1  | (42)          | (75)                     | 44.0   |
| Life insurance expenses  | (2,407)       | (2,428)                       | 0.9  | (4,835)       | (3,264)                  | (48.1)                                       |
| <b>Net life insurance income</b>   | <b>557</b>    | <b>455</b>                    | <b>22.4</b>                                  | <b>1,012</b>  | <b>444</b>               | <b>large</b>                                 |
| Interest expense - life insurance<br>funds                                       | (7)           | (10)                          | 30.0   | (17)          | (20)                     | 15.0   |
| <b>Profit of life insurance funds<br/>before income tax</b>                      | <b>550</b>    | <b>445</b>                    | <b>23.6</b>                                  | <b>995</b>    | <b>424</b>               | <b>large</b>                                 |
| Income tax expense - life<br>insurance funds                                     | (88)          | (213)                         | 58.7   | (301)         | (126)                    | large  |
| <b>Net profit of life insurance<br/>funds before outside equity<br/>interest</b> | <b>462</b>    | <b>232</b>                    | <b>99.1</b>                                  | <b>694</b>    | <b>298</b>               | <b>large</b>                                 |
| Net (profit)/ loss attributable to<br>outside equity interest                    | (307)         | (58)                          | large  | (365)         | 16                       | large  |
| <b>Net profit of life insurance<br/>funds after outside equity<br/>interest</b>  | <b>155</b>    | <b>174</b>                    | <b>(10.9)</b>                                | <b>329</b>    | <b>314</b>               | <b>4.8</b>                                   |

*Sources of Operating Profit from Life Companies life insurance funds*

|  |            |            |              |            |            |            |
|--|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Life company - planned profit<br>margins                 | 124        | 127        | (2.4)        | 251        | 240        | 4.6        |
| Life company - experience<br>profit/(loss)               | 4          | 3          | 33.3         | 7          | 6          | 16.7       |
| Capitalised losses                                       |            |            |              |            | 10         | large      |
| <b>Life company operating<br/>margins <sup>(1)</sup></b> | <b>128</b> | <b>130</b> | <b>(1.5)</b> | <b>258</b> | <b>256</b> | <b>0.8</b> |

|   |     |     |        |            |     |      |
|---|-----|-----|--------|------------|-----|------|
| Investment earnings on shareholders retained profits and capital from life businesses | 27  | 44  | (38.6) | <b>71</b>  | 58  | 22.4 |
| <b>Net profit of life insurance funds after outside equity interest (2)</b>           | 155 | 174 | (10.9) | <b>329</b> | 314 | 4.8  |

(1) *Reflects operating profit of all business written through life insurance funds, irrespective of the business type (investment or insurance).*

(2) *Net profit after outside equity interest of life companies life insurance funds differs to operating profit after tax and outside equity interest on page 46 as it excludes NAFiM investor compensation and associated costs, strategic investment expenditure, and operating profits from the non-life businesses.*

Net life insurance income is the profit before tax excluding net interest income of the life insurance and investments businesses of the life insurance funds of the life insurance companies of the Group. Refer to note 54 of the Group's annual financial report 2004 for further details.

## Detailed Financial Information - Note 7: Revenue

## 7. REVENUE

|  | Note      | Half Year to<br>Sep 04<br>\$m | Mar 04<br>\$m | Fav /<br>(Unfav)<br>Change on<br>Mar 04<br>% | Year to<br>Sep 04<br>\$m | Sep 03<br>\$m | Fav /<br>(Unfav)<br>Change on<br>Sep 03<br>% |
|--|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|--|
| <b>Interest income</b>   | <b>2</b>  | 9,576                         | 9,074         | 5.5  | <b>18,650</b>            | 17,022        | 9.6  |
| Premium and related revenue                                      |           | 549                           | 456           | 20.4   | <b>1,005</b>             | 949           | 5.9  |
| Investment revenue   |           | 2,415                         | 2,427         | (0.5)  | <b>4,842</b>             | 2,759         | 75.5   |
| <b>Life insurance income</b>                                     | <b>6</b>  | 2,964                         | 2,883         | 2.8  | <b>5,847</b>             | 3,708         | 57.7   |
| Wealth Management other operating income                         |           | 423                           | 412           | 2.7  | <b>835</b>               | 733           | 13.9   |
| Revaluation profit/(loss)  |           | (144)                         | 7             | large  | <b>(137)</b>             | (160)         | 14.4   |
| <b>Wealth Management total income(1)</b>                         |           | 279                           | 419           | (33.4)                                       | <b>698</b>               | 573           | 21.8   |
| <b>Total Banking other operating income</b>                      |           |                               |               |  |                          |               |  |
| Dividends received   |           | 1                             | 22            | (95.5)                                       | <b>23</b>                | 39            | (41.0)                                       |
| Profit on sale of property, plant and equipment and other assets |           | 8                             | 6             | 33.3   | <b>14</b>                | 36            | (61.1)                                       |
| Loan fees from banking   |           | 713                           | 720           | (1.0)  | <b>1,433</b>             | 1,427         | 0.4  |
| Money transfer fees  |           | 493                           | 486           | 1.4  | <b>979</b>               | 1,023         | (4.3)  |
| Trading income (before significant items)                        |           | 235                           | 340           | (30.9)                                       | <b>575</b>               | 625           | (8.0)  |
| Foreign exchange income  |           | 2                             | (4)           | large  | <b>(2)</b>               | 12            | large  |
| Fees and commissions   |           | 381                           | 367           | 3.8  | <b>748</b>               | 757           | (1.2)  |
| Fleet service fees   |           | 59                            | 49            | 20.4   | <b>108</b>               | 85            | 27.1   |
| Other income   |           | 135                           | 124           | 8.9  | <b>259</b>               | 390           | (33.6)                                       |
| <b>Total Banking other operating income</b>                      |           | 2,027                         | 2,110         | (3.9)  | <b>4,137</b>             | 4,394         | (5.8)  |
| Eliminations   |           | (75)                          | (66)          | (13.6)                                       | <b>(141)</b>             | (117)         | (20.5)                                       |
| <b>Banking other operating income net of eliminations</b>        |           | 1,952                         | 2,044         | (4.5)  | <b>3,996</b>             | 4,277         | (6.6)  |
| <b>Total revenue before significant items</b>                    |           | 14,771                        | 14,420        | 2.4  | <b>29,191</b>            | 25,580        | 14.1   |
| <b>Significant revenue</b>                                       |           |                               |               |  |                          |               |  |
| Proceeds from the sale of strategic shareholdings                | <b>13</b> |                               | 993           | large  | <b>993</b>               |               | large  |
| <b>Total revenue from ordinary activities</b>                    |           | 14,771                        | 15,413        | (4.2)  | <b>30,184</b>            | 25,580        | 18.0   |

(1) Wealth Management total income excludes life insurance income. Refer to note 6 for further details.



**Other operating income (before revaluation profit/(loss) and significant income) by Division**

|   | Half Year to |              | Fav /<br>(Unfav)<br>Change on | Year to      |              | Fav /<br>(Unfav)<br>Change on |
|---|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
|   | Sep 04       | Mar 04       | Mar 04                        | Sep 04       | Sep 03       | Sep 03                        |
|   | \$m          | \$m          | %                             | \$m          | \$m          | %                             |
| Financial Services Australia                      | 1,004        | 989          | 1.5                           | <b>1,993</b> | 1,950        | 2.2                           |
| Financial Services Europe                         | 427          | 410          | 4.1                           | <b>837</b>   | 938          | (10.8)                        |
| Financial Services New Zealand                    | 166          | 160          | 3.8                           | <b>326</b>   | 329          | (0.9)                         |
| Retail Banking                                    | 1,597        | 1,559        | 2.4                           | <b>3,156</b> | 3,217        | (1.9)                         |
| Corporate & Institutional Banking                 | 452          | 596          | (24.2)                        | <b>1,048</b> | 1,102        | (4.9)                         |
| Other (incl. Group Funding &<br>Corporate Centre) | (22)         | (45)         | 51.1                          | <b>(67)</b>  | 75           | large                         |
| <b>Total Banking</b>                              | <b>2,027</b> | <b>2,110</b> | <b>(3.9)</b>                  | <b>4,137</b> | <b>4,394</b> | <b>(5.8)</b>                  |
| Wealth Management                                 | 423          | 412          | 2.7                           | <b>835</b>   | 733          | 13.9                          |
| Eliminations                                      | (75)         | (66)         | (13.6)                        | <b>(141)</b> | (117)        | (20.5)                        |
| <b>Other operating income</b>                     | <b>2,375</b> | <b>2,456</b> | <b>(3.3)</b>                  | <b>4,831</b> | <b>5,010</b> | <b>(3.6)</b>                  |

## Detailed Financial Information - Note 8: Expenses

## 8. EXPENSES

|   | Note     | Half Year to<br>Sep 04<br>\$m | Mar 04<br>\$m | Fav /<br>(Unfav)<br>Change<br>on Mar 04<br>% | Year to<br>Sep 04<br>\$m | Sep 03<br>\$m | Fav /<br>(Unfav)<br>Change<br>on Sep 03<br>% |
|---|----------|-------------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|--|
| <b>Interest expense</b>                                     | <b>2</b> | 5,970                         | 5,489         | (8.8)  | <b>11,459</b>            | 9,603         | (19.3)                                       |
| Claims expense  |          | 345                           | 357           | 3.4  | <b>702</b>               | 958           | 26.7   |
| Change in policy liabilities                                |          | 1,665                         | 1,703         | 2.2  | <b>3,368</b>             | 1,518         | large  |
| Policy acquisition and maintenance expense                  |          | 377                           | 346           | (9.0)  | <b>723</b>               | 713           | (1.4)  |
| Investment management fees                                  |          | 20                            | 22            | 9.1  | <b>42</b>                | 75            | 44.0   |
| <b>Life insurance expenses</b>                              | <b>6</b> | 2,407                         | 2,428         | 0.9  | <b>4,835</b>             | 3,264         | (48.1)                                       |
| <b>Wealth Management other operating expenses (1)</b>       |          | 461                           | 436           | (5.7)  | <b>897</b>               | 806           | (11.3)                                       |
| <b>Total Banking other operating expenses</b>               |          |                               |               |  |                          |               |  |
| Personnel expenses  |          |                               |               |  |                          |               |  |
| Salaries and related on costs                               |          | 1,311                         | 1,262         | (3.9)  | <b>2,573</b>             | 2,538         | (1.4)  |
| Superannuation  |          | 136                           | 136           |  | <b>272</b>               | 207           | (31.4)                                       |
| Other   |          | 168                           | 133           | (26.3)                                       | <b>301</b>               | 235           | (28.1)                                       |
|   |          | 1,615                         | 1,531         | (5.5)  | <b>3,146</b>             | 2,980         | (5.6)  |
| Occupancy expenses  |          |                               |               |  |                          |               |  |
| Rental on operating leases                                  |          | 137                           | 124           | (10.5)                                       | <b>261</b>               | 257           | (1.6)  |
| Depreciation and amortisation                               |          | 36                            | 33            | (9.1)  | <b>69</b>                | 65            | (6.2)  |
| Other   |          | 135                           | 121           | (11.6)                                       | <b>256</b>               | 210           | (21.9)                                       |
|   |          | 308                           | 278           | (10.8)                                       | <b>586</b>               | 532           | (10.2)                                       |
| General expenses  |          |                               |               |  |                          |               |  |
| Advertising and marketing                                   |          | 122                           | 94            | (29.8)                                       | <b>216</b>               | 161           | (34.2)                                       |
| Non-lending losses  |          | 31                            | 47            | 34.0   | <b>78</b>                | 65            | (20.0)                                       |
| Communications, postage and stationery                      |          | 199                           | 182           | (9.3)  | <b>381</b>               | 379           | (0.5)  |
| Depreciation and amortisation                               |          | 174                           | 159           | (9.4)  | <b>333</b>               | 310           | (7.4)  |
| Fees and commissions  |          | 54                            | 48            | (12.5)                                       | <b>102</b>               | 84            | (21.4)                                       |
| Computer equipment and software                             |          | 121                           | 139           | 12.9   | <b>260</b>               | 277           | 6.1  |
| Rental on operating leases                                  |          | 36                            | 36            |  | <b>72</b>                | 61            | (18.0)                                       |
| Professional fees   |          | 203                           | 121           | (67.8)                                       | <b>324</b>               | 277           | (17.0)                                       |
| Travel  |          | 34                            | 30            | (13.3)                                       | <b>64</b>                | 63            | (1.6)  |
| Freight and cartage   |          | 40                            | 37            | (8.1)  | <b>77</b>                | 68            | (13.2)                                       |
| Operational (bank & bureau) charges                         |          | 39                            | 39            |  | <b>78</b>                | 88            | 11.4   |
| Other expenses  |          | 214                           | 125           | (71.2)                                       | <b>339</b>               | 320           | (5.9)  |
|   |          | 1,267                         | 1,057         | (19.9)                                       | <b>2,324</b>             | 2,153         | (7.9)  |
| <b>Total Banking other operating expenses</b>               |          | 3,190                         | 2,866         | (11.3)                                       | <b>6,056</b>             | 5,665         | (6.9)  |
| Eliminations  |          | (75)                          | (66)          | 13.6   | <b>(141)</b>             | (117)         | 20.5   |
| <b>Banking other operating expenses net of eliminations</b> |          | 3,115                         | 2,800         | (11.3)                                       | <b>5,915</b>             | 5,548         | (6.6)  |
| <b>Other operating expenses</b>                             |          | 3,576                         | 3,236         | (10.5)                                       | <b>6,812</b>             | 6,354         | (7.2)  |



|   |        |        |       |               |        |        |
|---|--------|--------|-------|---------------|--------|--------|
| <b>Total operating expenses before significant items, goodwill and charge to provide for doubtful debts</b> | 11,953 | 11,153 | (7.2) | <b>23,106</b> | 19,221 | (20.2) |
|---|--------|--------|-------|---------------|--------|--------|

---

(1) *Wealth Management other operating expenses excludes life insurance expenses. Refer to note 6 for further details.*

|  | Note | Half Year to |        | Fav /<br>(Unfav)<br>Change<br>on | Year to |        | Fav /<br>(Unfav)<br>Change<br>on |
|--|------|--------------|--------|----------------------------------|---------|--------|----------------------------------|
|  |      | Sep 04       | Mar 04 | Mar 04                           | Sep 04  | Sep 03 | Sep 03                           |
|  |      | \$m          | \$m    | %                                | \$m     | \$m    | %                                |
| <b>Significant expenses</b>  |      |              |        |                                  |         |        |                                  |
| Cost of sale of strategic shareholdings  | 13   |              | 678    | large                            | 678     |        | large                            |
| Foreign currency options trading losses  | 13   |              | 360    | large                            | 360     |        | large                            |
| Reversal of HomeSide non-lending loss provision  | 13   |              | (64)   | large                            | (64)    |        | large                            |
| Write-down of impaired application software  | 13   | 409          |        | large                            | 409     |        | large                            |
| <b>Total significant expenses</b>  |      | 409          | 974    | 58.0                             | 1,383   |        | large                            |
| <b>Total operating expenses before goodwill and charge to provide for doubtful debts</b> |      |              |        |                                  |         |        |                                  |
|  |      | 12,362       | 12,127 | (1.9)                            | 24,489  | 19,221 | (27.4)                           |
| Amortisation of goodwill   |      | 50           | 53     | 5.7                              | 103     | 98     | (5.1)                            |
| Charge to provide for doubtful debts - ordinary  | 10   | 254          | 305    | 16.7                             | 559     | 633    | 11.7                             |
| Charge to provide for doubtful debts - significant                                       | 13   | 292          |        | large                            | 292     |        | large                            |
| <b>Total operating expenses after significant items</b>                                  |      | 12,958       | 12,485 | (3.8)                            | 25,443  | 19,952 | (27.5)                           |

#### Operating expenses (before goodwill, significant expenses and charge to provide for doubtful debts) by Division

|  | Half Year to |              | Fav /<br>(Unfav)<br>Change<br>on | Year to      |              | Fav /<br>(Unfav)<br>Change on |
|--|--------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
|  | Sep 04       | Mar 04       | Mar 04                           | Sep 04       | Sep 03       | Sep 03                        |
|  | \$m          | \$m          | %                                | \$m          | \$m          | %                             |
| Financial Services Australia                   | 1,401        | 1,254        | (11.7)                           | 2,655        | 2,502        | (6.1)                         |
| Financial Services Europe                      | 995          | 895          | (11.2)                           | 1,890        | 1,719        | (9.9)                         |
| Financial Services New Zealand                 | 270          | 246          | (9.8)                            | 516          | 493          | (4.7)                         |
| Retail Banking                                 | 2,666        | 2,395        | (11.3)                           | 5,061        | 4,714        | (7.4)                         |
| Corporate & Institutional Banking              | 458          | 400          | (14.5)                           | 858          | 755          | (13.6)                        |
| Other (incl. Group Funding & Corporate Centre) | 66           | 71           | 7.0                              | 137          | 196          | 30.1                          |
| <b>Total Banking</b>                           | <b>3,190</b> | <b>2,866</b> | <b>(11.3)</b>                    | <b>6,056</b> | <b>5,665</b> | <b>(6.9)</b>                  |
| Wealth Management                              | 461          | 436          | (5.7)                            | 897          | 806          | (11.3)                        |
| Eliminations                                   | (75)         | (66)         | 13.6                             | (141)        | (117)        | 20.5                          |
| <b>Other operating expenses</b>                | <b>3,576</b> | <b>3,236</b> | <b>(10.5)</b>                    | <b>6,812</b> | <b>6,354</b> | <b>(7.2)</b>                  |

#### Restructuring expenses

During 2002 the Group recognised restructuring costs of \$580 million (\$412 million after tax) resulting from its Positioning for Growth (PfG) program and related restructuring activities.

|              |       |       |
|--------------|-------|-------|
| Redundancies | Other | Total |
|--------------|-------|-------|

Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

|  | \$m       | Occu-<br>pancy<br>\$m | \$m      | \$m        |
|--|-----------|-----------------------|----------|------------|
| Total 2002 expenditure/provision                 | 327       | 68                    | 185      | 580        |
| Expenditure in 2002 year                         | (101)     | (20)                  | (177)    | (298)      |
| Provision balance as at 30 September 2002        | 226       | 48                    | 8        | 282        |
| Foreign exchange impact                          | (16)      | (3)                   | (1)      | (20)       |
| Expenditure in September 2003 year               | (131)     | (18)                  | (3)      | (152)      |
| <b>Provision balance as at 30 September 2003</b> | <b>79</b> | <b>27</b>             | <b>4</b> | <b>110</b> |
| Foreign exchange impact                          | 1         |                       |          | 1          |
| Expenditure in September 2004 year               | (47)      | (12)                  | (3)      | (62)       |
| <b>Provision balance as at 30 September 2004</b> | <b>33</b> | <b>15</b>             | <b>1</b> | <b>49</b>  |

## Detailed Financial Information - Note 9: Full Time Equivalent Employees

## 9. FULL TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES (1)

|  | Sep 04<br>No. | As at<br>Mar 04<br>No. | Sep 03<br>No. | Mar 04<br>% | Change on<br>Sep 03<br>% |
|--|---------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| <b>By Region</b>                                   |               |                        |               |             |                          |
| Australia  | 24,567        | 24,442                 | 23,880        | 0.5         | 2.9                      |
| Europe   | 13,324        | 13,307                 | 13,104        | 0.1         | 1.7                      |
| New Zealand  | 4,766         | 4,661                  | 4,688         | 2.3         | 1.7                      |
| United States                                      | 141           | 140                    | 136           | 0.7         | 3.7                      |
| Asia   | 719           | 732                    | 732           | (1.8)       | (1.8)                    |
| <b>Total full time equivalent employees (FTEs)</b> | <b>43,517</b> | <b>43,282</b>          | <b>42,540</b> | <b>0.5</b>  | <b>2.3</b>               |
| <b>By Division</b>                                 |               |                        |               |             |                          |
| Financial Services Australia                       | 17,514        | 17,663                 | 17,233        | (0.8)       | 1.6                      |
| Financial Services Europe                          | 11,765        | 11,661                 | 11,411        | 0.9         | 3.1                      |
| Financial Services New Zealand                     | 4,324         | 4,238                  | 4,257         | 2.0         | 1.6                      |
| Retail Banking                                     | 33,603        | 33,562                 | 32,901        | 0.1         | 2.1                      |
| Corporate & Institutional Banking                  | 2,832         | 2,720                  | 2,624         | 4.1         | 7.9                      |
| Other (incl. Group Funding & Corporate Centre)     | 1,034         | 932                    | 841           | 10.9        | 22.9                     |
| <b>Total Banking</b>                               | <b>37,469</b> | <b>37,214</b>          | <b>36,366</b> | <b>0.7</b>  | <b>3.0</b>               |
| Wealth Management                                  | 6,048         | 6,068                  | 6,174         | (0.3)       | (2.0)                    |
| <b>Total full time equivalent employees (FTEs)</b> | <b>43,517</b> | <b>43,282</b>          | <b>42,540</b> | <b>0.5</b>  | <b>2.3</b>               |
| <b>Average half year FTEs</b>                      | <b>43,515</b> | <b>42,986</b>          | <b>43,064</b> | <b>1.2</b>  | <b>1.0</b>               |

(1) Full-time equivalent staff include part-time staff (pro-rated) and non-payroll FTEs (ie. contractors).

## Detailed Financial Information - Note 10: Doubtful Debts

## 10. DOUBTFUL DEBTS

|  | Half Year to<br>Sep 04<br>\$m | Mar 04<br>\$m | Fav /<br>(Unfav)<br>Change on<br>Mar 04<br>% | Year to<br>Sep 04<br>\$m | Year to<br>Sep 03<br>\$m | Fav /<br>(Unfav)<br>Change on<br>Sep 03<br>% |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| <b>Total charge for doubtful debts</b>                                     |                               |               |  |                          |                          |  |
| <b>by Region</b>   |                               |               |  |                          |                          |  |
| Australia  | 101                           | 143           | 29.4   | 244                      | 321                      | 24.0   |
| Europe   | 128                           | 147           | 12.9   | 275                      | 277                      | 0.7  |
| New Zealand  | 8                             | 12            | (33.3)                                       | 20                       | 11                       | 81.8   |
| United States  | 15                            | 4             | large  | 19                       | 34                       | 44.1   |
| Asia   | 2                             | (1)           | large  | 1                        | (10)                     | large  |
| <b>Total charge to provide for doubtful debts before significant items</b> | 254                           | 305           | 16.7   | 559                      | 633                      | 11.7   |
| <b>Significant charge to provide for doubtful debts</b>                    |                               |               |  |                          |                          |  |
| Revision of accounting estimate  | 292                           |               | large  | 292                      |                          | large  |
| <b>Total charge to provide for doubtful debts</b>                          | 546                           | 305           | (79.0)                                       | 851                      | 633                      | (34.4)                                       |
| <b>Total charge for doubtful debts</b>                                     |                               |               |  |                          |                          |  |
| <b>by Division</b>   |                               |               |  |                          |                          |  |
| Financial Services Australia   | 99                            | 105           | 5.7  | 204                      | 298                      | 31.5   |
| Financial Services Europe  | 124                           | 100           | (24.0)                                       | 224                      | 247                      | 9.3  |
| Financial Services New Zealand   | 5                             | 12            | 58.3   | 17                       | 21                       | 19.0   |
| Retail Banking   | 228                           | 217           | (5.1)  | 445                      | 566                      | 21.4   |
| Corporate & Institutional Banking  | 24                            | 88            | 72.7   | 112                      | 70                       | (60.0)                                       |
| Other (incl. Group Funding & Corporate Centre)                             |                               |               |  |                          | (4)                      | large  |
| <b>Total Banking</b>   | 252                           | 305           | 17.4   | 557                      | 632                      | 11.9   |
| Wealth Management  | 2                             |               | large  | 2                        | 1                        | large  |
| <b>Total charge to provide for doubtful debts</b>                          | 254                           | 305           | 16.7   | 559                      | 633                      | 11.7   |

## Movement in provisions for doubtful debts

|   | Specific<br>\$m | Year to Sep 04<br>General<br>\$m | Total<br>\$m | Specific<br>\$m | Year to Sep 03<br>General<br>\$m | Total<br>\$m |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Opening balance</b>                        | 463             | 1,793                            | 2,256        | 553             | 2,022                            | 2,575        |
| Transfer to/(from) specific/general provision | 553             | (553)                            |              | 746             | (746)                            |              |
| Bad debts recovered                           | 199             |                                  | 199          | 217             |                                  | 217          |
| Bad debts written off                         | (804)           |                                  | (804)        | (1,015)         |                                  | (1,015)      |

Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

|  |            |              |              |            |
|--|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| Charge to profit and loss - ordinary                       | 559        | 559          | 633          | 633        |
| Charge to profit and loss - significant                    | 292        | 292          |              |            |
| Foreign currency translation and consolidation adjustments | 1          | 25           | (38)         | (116)      |
| <b>Total provisions for doubtful debts</b>                 | <b>412</b> | <b>2,116</b> | <b>2,528</b> | <b>463</b> |

|  | Half Year to Sep 04 |              |              | Half Year to Mar 04 |              |              |
|--|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Specific \$m        | General \$m  | Total \$m    | Specific \$m        | General \$m  | Total \$m    |
| <b>Opening balance</b>                                     | 480                 | 1,783        | 2,263        | 463                 | 1,793        | 2,256        |
| Transfer to/(from) specific/general provision              | 256                 | (256)        |              | 297                 | (297)        |              |
| Bad debts recovered  | 99                  |              | 99           | 100                 |              | 100          |
| Bad debts written off                                      | (434)               |              | (434)        | (370)               |              | (370)        |
| Charge to profit and loss - ordinary                       |                     | 254          | 254          |                     | 305          | 305          |
| Charge to profit and loss - significant                    |                     | 292          | 292          |                     |              |              |
| Foreign currency translation and consolidation adjustments | 11                  | 43           | 54           | (10)                | (18)         | (28)         |
| <b>Total provisions for doubtful debts</b>                 | <b>412</b>          | <b>2,116</b> | <b>2,528</b> | <b>480</b>          | <b>1,783</b> | <b>2,263</b> |

## Detailed Financial Information - Note 11: Asset Quality

## 11. ASSET QUALITY

| Summary of impaired assets                         | Sep 04<br>\$m | As at<br>Mar 04<br>\$m | Sep 03<br>\$m | Mar 04<br>%   | Change on<br>Sep 03<br>% |
|--|---------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| Gross non-accrual loans (1)                        | 1,230         | 1,434                  | 1,633         | (14.2)        | (24.7)                   |
| Gross restructured loans                           | 41            |                        |               | large         | large                    |
| Gross assets acquired through security enforcement | 5             |                        | 2             | large         | large                    |
| <b>Gross impaired assets</b>                       | <b>1,276</b>  | <b>1,434</b>           | <b>1,635</b>  | <b>(11.0)</b> | <b>(22.0)</b>            |
| Less: Specific provisions - non-accrual loans      | (375)         | (441)                  | (422)         | (15.0)        | (11.1)                   |
| <b>Net impaired assets</b>                         | <b>901</b>    | <b>993</b>             | <b>1,213</b>  | <b>(9.3)</b>  | <b>(25.7)</b>            |

(1) As at 30 September 2001 through to 31 March 2004, a certain Australian exposure was classified as performing. However the classification of this exposure as non-accrual during this period is now considered more appropriate, and comparative information for these years has been restated to include the balance of this exposure including accrued interest of \$263 million at 31 March 2004 and \$254 million at 30 September 2003. During the half year to September 2004, \$38 million of interest income previously recognised in relation to this exposure was reversed to the profit and loss account to reflect the revised asset quality classification.

| Total impaired assets<br>by region | As at Sep 04 |            | As at Mar 04 |            | As at Sep 03 |              |
|------------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                    | Gross<br>\$m | Net<br>\$m | Gross<br>\$m | Net<br>\$m | Gross<br>\$m | Net<br>\$m   |
| Australia                          | 700          | 536        | 770          | 559        | 912          | 674          |
| Europe                             | 333          | 174        | 347          | 199        | 375          | 248          |
| New Zealand                        | 87           | 68         | 37           | 17         | 202          | 187          |
| United States                      | 155          | 123        | 277          | 218        | 145          | 104          |
| Asia                               | 1            |            | 3            |            | 1            |              |
| <b>Total impaired assets</b>       | <b>1,276</b> | <b>901</b> | <b>1,434</b> | <b>993</b> | <b>1,635</b> | <b>1,213</b> |

| Movement in gross impaired assets        | Australia<br>\$m | Europe<br>\$m | New<br>Zealand<br>\$m | United<br>States<br>\$m | Asia<br>\$m | Total<br>\$m |
|--|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| <b>Balance at 31 March 2003</b>          | 1,086            | 447           | 35                    | 241                     | 1           | 1,810        |
| New                                      | 238              | 131           | 199                   |                         |             | 568          |
| Written off                              | (289)            | (156)         | (3)                   | (35)                    |             | (483)        |
| Returned to performing or repaid         | (123)            | (20)          | (23)                  | (41)                    |             | (207)        |
| Foreign currency translation adjustments |                  | (27)          | (6)                   | (20)                    |             | (53)         |
| <b>Balance at 30 September 2003</b>      | 912              | 375           | 202                   | 145                     | 1           | 1,635        |
| New                                      | 158              | 149           | 25                    | 160                     | 2           | 494          |
| Written off                              | (189)            | (34)          | (1)                   |                         |             | (224)        |
| Returned to performing or repaid         | (111)            | (135)         | (190)                 | (9)                     |             | (445)        |
| Foreign currency translation adjustments |                  | (8)           | 1                     | (19)                    |             | (26)         |
| <b>Balance at 31 March 2004</b>          | 770              | 347           | 37                    | 277                     | 3           | 1,434        |
| New                                      | 173              | 118           | 62                    | 90                      |             | 443          |
| Written off                              | (188)            | (52)          | (14)                  |                         |             | (254)        |
| Returned to performing or repaid         | (55)             | (96)          | (5)                   | (224)                   | (3)         | (383)        |
| Foreign currency translation adjustments |                  | 16            | 7                     | 12                      | 1           | 36           |

Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

**Gross impaired assets at 30 September  
2004**

700

333

87

155

1

1,276

82

---



| Gross non-accrual loans to gross loans & acceptances - by region      | Sep 04<br>% | As at<br>Mar 04<br>% | Sep 03<br>% |
|---|-------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Australia   | 0.43        | 0.48                 | 0.59        |
| Europe  | 0.50        | 0.58                 | 0.63        |
| New Zealand   | 0.27        | 0.13                 | 0.73        |
| United States   | 4.32        | 10.32                | 4.31        |
| Asia  | 0.03        | 0.10                 | 0.03        |
| <b>Total gross non-accrual loans to gross loans &amp; acceptances</b> | <b>0.46</b> | <b>0.57</b>          | <b>0.65</b> |
| <b>Group provisioning coverage ratios</b>                             |             |                      |             |
| Net impaired assets to total equity (1)                               | 3.5         | 4.1                  | 5.0         |
| Net impaired assets to total equity plus general provision (1)        | 3.2         | 3.8                  | 4.6         |
| Specific provision to gross impaired assets                           | 32.3        | 33.5                 | 28.3        |
| General and specific provisions to gross impaired assets              | 198.1       | 157.8                | 138.0       |
| General provision to risk-weighted assets                             | 0.74        | 0.64                 | 0.71        |

(1) Total parent entity interest in equity.

The amounts below are not classified as impaired assets and therefore are not included in the summary on the previous page.

| Memorandum disclosure  | Sep 04<br>\$m | As at<br>Mar 04<br>\$m | Sep 03<br>\$m | Mar 04<br>% | Change on<br>Sep 03<br>% |
|--|---------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Accruing loans past due 90 days or more with adequate security (net) (2) | 829           | 563                    | 492           | 47.2        | 68.5                     |
| Accruing portfolio facilities past due 90 to 180 days (net)              | 26            | 28                     | 23            | (7.1)       | 13.0                     |
| <b>90 days past due loans - by region (2)</b>                            |               |                        |               |             |                          |
| Australia  | 766           | 517                    | 436           | 48.2        | 75.7                     |
| Europe   | 43            | 33                     | 41            | 30.3        | 4.9                      |
| New Zealand  | 18            | 11                     | 15            | 63.6        | 20.0                     |
| Asia   | 2             | 2                      |               |             | large                    |
| <b>Total 90 day past due loans (2)</b>                                   | <b>829</b>    | <b>563</b>             | <b>492</b>    | <b>47.2</b> | <b>68.5</b>              |

(2) The Group has revised its data collection procedures for establishing its 90 day past due exposures. This process now includes loans that are identified by the internal categories watch or substandard and are in arrears 90 days or more. One large Australian 90 day past due exposure of \$204 million was settled in October 2004.

## Detailed Financial Information - Note 12: Income Tax Reconciliation

## 12. INCOME TAX RECONCILIATION

| Group   | Half Year to  |               | Year to       |               |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|   | Sep 04<br>\$m | Mar 04<br>\$m | Sep 04<br>\$m | Sep 03<br>\$m |
| <b>Profit from ordinary activities before income tax expense</b>  |               |               |               |               |
| Australia   | 1,302         | 1,967         | <b>3,269</b>  | 3,309         |
| Overseas  | 511           | 961           | <b>1,472</b>  | 2,319         |
| Add/deduct: (Profit)/loss from ordinary activities before income tax expense attributable to the life insurance statutory funds and their controlled trusts | (550)         | (445)         | <b>(995)</b>  | (424)         |
| <b>Total profit from ordinary activities excluding that attributable to the statutory funds of the life insurance business, before income tax expense</b>   |               |               |               |               |
|   | 1,263         | 2,483         | <b>3,746</b>  | 5,204         |
| <b>Prima facie income tax at 30%</b>  | 379           | 745           | <b>1,124</b>  | 1,561         |
| Add/(deduct) tax effect of permanent differences:   |               |               |               |               |
| Assessable foreign income   | 13            | 13            | <b>26</b>     | 26            |
| Non-allowable depreciation on buildings   | 3             | 4             | <b>7</b>      | 6             |
| Rebate of tax on dividends, interest etc  | (15)          | (28)          | <b>(43)</b>   | (28)          |
| Foreign tax rate differences  |               | 1             | <b>1</b>      | (4)           |
| Amortisation of goodwill  | 15            | 16            | <b>31</b>     | 29            |
| Future income tax benefits no longer recognised   | 7             |               | <b>7</b>      | 2             |
| Under/(over) provision in prior year  | (6)           | (3)           | <b>(9)</b>    | (6)           |
| Profit on sale of strategic shareholdings   |               | (95)          | <b>(95)</b>   |               |
| Reversal of HomeSide non-lending loss provision   |               | (19)          | <b>(19)</b>   |               |
| Write-down of impaired application software   | 22            |               | <b>22</b>     |               |
| Effect of reset tax values on entering tax consolidation - Wealth Management (1)  |               | (150)         | <b>(150)</b>  |               |
| Interest expense on exchangeable capital units  | 17            | 16            | <b>33</b>     |               |
| Other   | (32)          | (14)          | <b>(46)</b>   | (31)          |
| <b>Total income tax expense on profit from ordinary activities excluding that attributable to the statutory funds of the life insurance business</b>        |               |               |               |               |
|   | 403           | 486           | <b>889</b>    | 1,555         |
| Income tax expense/(benefit) attributable to the statutory funds of the life insurance business   | 88            | 213           | <b>301</b>    | 126           |
| <b>Total income tax expense</b>   | 491           | 699           | <b>1,190</b>  | 1,681         |
| <b>Effective tax rate excluding statutory funds attributable to the life insurance business</b>   |               |               |               |               |
|   | 31.9%         | 19.6%         | <b>23.7%</b>  | 29.9%         |
| <b>By Division</b>  |               |               |               |               |
| Financial Services Australia  | 380           | 430           | <b>810</b>    | 798           |
| Financial Services Europe   | 108           | 150           | <b>258</b>    | 402           |
| Financial Services New Zealand  | 85            | 79            | <b>164</b>    | 155           |
| Retail Banking  | 573           | 659           | <b>1,232</b>  | 1,355         |
| Corporate & Institutional Banking   | 30            | 99            | <b>129</b>    | 239           |
| Other (incl. Group Funding & Corporate Centre)  | 2             | (28)          | <b>(26)</b>   | (82)          |
| <b>Total Banking</b>  | 605           | 730           | <b>1,335</b>  | 1,512         |
| Wealth Management   |               |               |               |               |
| Operating profit  | 88            | 218           | <b>306</b>    | 129           |
| Revaluation profit/(loss) - ordinary  | (12)          | 9             | <b>(3)</b>    | 40            |
| Revaluation profit/(loss) - tax consolidations (1)  |               | (150)         | <b>(150)</b>  |               |
| <b>Total income tax expense before significant items</b>  | 681           | 807           | <b>1,488</b>  | 1,681         |

Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

|                                 |       |       |              |       |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|
| Significant items               | (190) | (108) | <b>(298)</b> |       |
| <b>Total income tax expense</b> | 491   | 699   | <b>1,190</b> | 1,681 |

---

(1) *Income tax benefit that has arisen due to the National's election to consolidate for Australian income tax purposes. Refer to page 54 for further details.*

| Supplementary Income Tax Reconciliation<br>Wealth Management  | Half Year to  |               | Year to       |               |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|   | Sep 04<br>\$m | Mar 04<br>\$m | Sep 04<br>\$m | Sep 03<br>\$m |
| <b>Operating profit before income tax</b>   |               |               |               |               |
| Australia   | 566           | 459           | 1,025         | 426           |
| Overseas  | 17            | 38            | 55            | 61            |
| Add/deduct: (Profit)/loss from ordinary activities before income tax expense attributable to the life insurance statutory funds and their controlled trusts | (550)         | (445)         | (995)         | (424)         |
| <b>Total profit from ordinary activities excluding that attributable to the statutory funds of the life insurance business, before income tax expense</b>   | 33            | 52            | 85            | 63            |
| <b>Prima facie income tax at 30%</b>  | 10            | 16            | 26            | 19            |
| Add/(deduct) tax effect of permanent differences:   |               |               |               |               |
| Foreign tax rate differences  |               |               |               | 1             |
| Under/(over) provision in prior year  | (5)           | (3)           | (8)           | (3)           |
| Other   | (5)           | (8)           | (13)          | (14)          |
| <b>Total income tax expense/(benefit) on operating profit excl. that attributable to the statutory funds of the life insurance business</b>                 |               | 5             | 5             | 3             |
| Income tax attributable to the statutory funds of the life insurance business   | 88            | 213           | 301           | 126           |
| <b>Total income tax expense/(benefit) attributable to operating profit</b>  | 88            | 218           | 306           | 129           |
| <b>Effective tax rate excluding statutory funds attributable to the life insurance business</b>   |               | 9.6%          | 5.9%          | 4.8%          |
| <b>Banking operations</b>   |               |               |               |               |
| <b>Cash earnings before significant items before income tax</b>   |               |               |               |               |
| Australia   | 1,330         | 1,488         | 2,818         | 3,047         |
| Overseas  | 795           | 970           | 1,765         | 2,352         |
| <b>Total cash earnings before income tax</b>  | 2,125         | 2,458         | 4,583         | 5,399         |
| <b>Prima facie income tax at 30%</b>  | 638           | 737           | 1,375         | 1,620         |
| Add/(deduct) tax effect of permanent differences:   |               |               |               |               |
| Assessable foreign income   | 13            | 13            | 26            | 26            |
| Non-allowable depreciation on buildings   | 3             | 4             | 7             | 6             |
| Rebate of tax on dividends, interest etc  | (15)          | (28)          | (43)          | (28)          |
| Foreign tax rate differences  |               | 1             | 1             | (5)           |
| Distributions outside the Group   |               | (5)           | (5)           | (18)          |
| Non-assessable branch income  | (17)          | (19)          | (36)          | (31)          |
| Future income tax benefits no longer recognised   |               |               |               | 2             |
| Over provision in prior year  | (1)           |               | (1)           | (3)           |
| Interest expense on exchangeable capital units  | 17            | 16            | 33            |               |
| Other   | (33)          | 11            | (22)          | (57)          |
| <b>Total income tax expense on cash earnings before significant items</b>   | 605           | 730           | 1,335         | 1,512         |
| <b>Effective tax rate</b>   | 28.5%         | 29.7%         | 29.1%         | 28.0%         |

## Detailed Financial Information - Note 13: Significant Items

## 13. SIGNIFICANT ITEMS

|   | Sep 04<br>\$m | Half Year to<br>Mar 04<br>\$m | Fav /<br>(Unfav)<br>Change on<br>Mar 04<br>% | Sep 04<br>\$m | Year to<br>Sep 03<br>\$m | Fav /<br>(Unfav)<br>Change on<br>Sep 03<br>% |
|---|---------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------|--|
| <b>Disposal of strategic shareholdings</b>  |               |                               |  |               |                          |  |
| Proceeds from the sale of strategic shareholdings                                 |               | 993                           | large  | <b>993</b>    |                          | large  |
| Cost of sale of strategic shareholdings   |               | (678)                         | large  | <b>(678)</b>  |                          | large  |
| Net profit on sale of strategic shareholdings (1)                                 |               | 315                           | large  | <b>315</b>    |                          | large  |
| <b>Foreign currency options trading losses</b>                                    |               |                               |  |               |                          |  |
| Foreign currency options trading losses   |               | (360)                         | large  | <b>(360)</b>  |                          | large  |
| Income tax benefit  |               | 108                           | large  | <b>108</b>    |                          | large  |
| Net loss on foreign currency options trading losses (1)                           |               | (252)                         | large  | <b>(252)</b>  |                          | large  |
| <b>Cost of foreign controlled entities sold - revision of accounting estimate</b> |               |                               |  |               |                          |  |
| Reversal of HomeSide non-lending loss provision (1)                               |               | 64                            | large  | <b>64</b>     |                          | large  |
| <b>Write-down of impaired application software</b>                                |               |                               |  |               |                          |  |
| Integrated Systems Implementation (ISI)   | (200)         |                               | large  | <b>(200)</b>  |                          | large  |
| Wealth Management Europe - Endeavour  | (60)          |                               | large  | <b>(60)</b>   |                          | large  |
| Other   | (149)         |                               | large  | <b>(149)</b>  |                          | large  |
| Write-down of impaired application software                                       | (409)         |                               | large  | <b>(409)</b>  |                          | large  |
| Income tax benefit  | 102           |                               | large  | <b>102</b>    |                          | large  |
| Net write-down of impaired application software (1)                               | (307)         |                               | large  | <b>(307)</b>  |                          | large  |
| <b>Charge to provide for doubtful debts - revision of accounting estimate</b>     |               |                               |  |               |                          |  |
| Charge to provide for doubtful debts  | (292)         |                               | large  | <b>(292)</b>  |                          | large  |
| Income tax benefit  | 88            |                               | large  | <b>88</b>     |                          | large  |
| Net charge to provide for doubtful debts (1)                                      | (204)         |                               | large  | <b>(204)</b>  |                          | large  |
| <b>Significant items after tax</b>  | (511)         | 127                           | large  | <b>(384)</b>  |                          | large  |

(1) Refer to page 26 for further discussion.

## Detailed Financial Information - Note 14: Exchange Rates

## 14. EXCHANGE RATES

## Exchange rates

|                       | Statement of<br>Financial Performance |        |        |                              | Statement of<br>Financial Position |                      |        |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|
|                       | Average<br>Half Year to<br>Sep 04     | Mar 04 | Sep 04 | Average<br>Year to<br>Sep 03 | Sep 04                             | Spot as at<br>Mar 04 | Sep 03 |
| British Pounds        | 0.3928                                | 0.4182 | 0.4055 | 0.3824                       | 0.3973                             | 0.4138               | 0.4072 |
| Euros                 | 0.5869                                | 0.6071 | 0.5970 | 0.5648                       | 0.5799                             | 0.6200               | 0.5850 |
| United States Dollars | 0.7122                                | 0.7409 | 0.7265 | 0.6125                       | 0.7149                             | 0.7591               | 0.6804 |
| New Zealand Dollars   | 1.1108                                | 1.1400 | 1.1254 | 1.1142                       | 1.0682                             | 1.1466               | 1.1446 |

## Impact on Statement of Financial Performance of exchange rate movements

| Year to September 2004 since September 2003<br>Favourable/(unfavourable)                     | Europe<br>\$m | New<br>Zealand<br>\$m | United<br>States<br>\$m | Asia<br>\$m | Total<br>\$m |
|--|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Net interest income  | (137)         | (14)                  | (38)                    | (10)        | (199)        |
| Other operating income   | (62)          | (3)                   | (14)                    | (2)         | (81)         |
| Other operating expenses   | 125           | 9                     | 13                      | 10          | 157          |
| Charge to provide for doubtful debts   | 17            |                       | 3                       |             | 20           |
| Income tax expense   | 18            | 1                     | 2                       | 1           | 22           |
| <b>Cash earnings before significant items, distributions and<br/>outside equity interest</b> | <b>(39)</b>   | <b>(7)</b>            | <b>(34)</b>             | <b>(1)</b>  | <b>(81)</b>  |

| Half year to September 2004 since March 2004<br>Favourable/(unfavourable) | Europe<br>\$m | New<br>Zealand<br>\$m | United<br>States<br>\$m | Asia<br>\$m | Total<br>\$m |
|---|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Net interest income   | 67            | 7                     | 4                       | 1           | 79           |
| Other operating income  | 31            | 6                     | 1                       | 1           | 39           |
| Other operating expenses  | (61)          | (8)                   | (1)                     | (1)         | (71)         |
| Charge to provide for doubtful debts                                      | (8)           |                       |                         |             | (8)          |
| Income tax expense  | (9)           | (2)                   |                         |             | (11)         |

|  |    |   |   |   |    |
|--|----|---|---|---|----|
| <b>Cash earnings before significant items, distributions and outside equity interest</b> | 20 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 28 |
|--|----|---|---|---|----|

**Impact on Statement of Financial Position of exchange rate movements****Since September 2003**

| <b>increase/(decrease)</b>    | <b>Europe<br/>\$m</b> | <b>New<br/>Zealand<br/>\$m</b> | <b>United<br/>States<br/>\$m</b> | <b>Asia<br/>\$m</b> | <b>Total<br/>\$m</b> |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Housing                       | 386                   | 811                            |                                  | (28)                | 1,169                |
| Term lending                  | 501                   | 884                            | (163)                            | (117)               | 1,105                |
| Overdrafts                    | 276                   | 78                             |                                  |                     | 354                  |
| Leasing                       | 180                   | 2                              |                                  | (2)                 | 180                  |
| Credit cards                  | 44                    | 65                             |                                  |                     | 109                  |
| Other                         | 17                    | 148                            |                                  | (21)                | 144                  |
| Gross loans and advances      | 1,404                 | 1,988                          | (163)                            | (168)               | 3,061                |
| Other assets                  | 1,363                 | 388                            | (358)                            | (215)               | 1,178                |
| Total assets                  | 2,767                 | 2,376                          | (521)                            | (383)               | 4,239                |
| Deposits and other borrowings | 1,377                 | 1,551                          | (570)                            | (191)               | 2,167                |

**Since March 2004**

| <b>increase/(decrease)</b>    | <b>Europe<br/>\$m</b> | <b>New<br/>Zealand<br/>\$m</b> | <b>United<br/>States<br/>\$m</b> | <b>Asia<br/>\$m</b> | <b>Total<br/>\$m</b> |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Housing                       | 758                   | 900                            |                                  | 36                  | 1,694                |
| Term lending                  | 944                   | 934                            | 166                              | 118                 | 2,162                |
| Overdrafts                    | 464                   | 82                             |                                  |                     | 546                  |
| Leasing                       | 312                   | 2                              |                                  | 1                   | 315                  |
| Credit cards                  | 74                    | 69                             |                                  |                     | 143                  |
| Other                         | 35                    | 143                            |                                  | 26                  | 204                  |
| Gross loans and advances      | 2,587                 | 2,130                          | 166                              | 181                 | 5,064                |
| Other assets                  | 2,146                 | 376                            | 454                              | 185                 | 3,161                |
| Total assets                  | 4,733                 | 2,506                          | 620                              | 366                 | 8,225                |
| Deposits and other borrowings | 2,425                 | 1,686                          | 887                              | 219                 | 5,217                |



## Detailed Financial Information - Note 15: Capital Adequacy

## 15. CAPITAL ADEQUACY

## Regulatory capital position

Under guidelines issued by APRA, life insurance and funds management activities are excluded from the calculation of risk-weighted assets, and the related controlled entities are deconsolidated for the purposes of calculating capital adequacy. The intangible component of the investment in these controlled entities (the difference between the appraisal value and the embedded value) is deducted from Tier 1 capital, and the embedded value is deducted from the total of eligible Tier 1 and Tier 2 capital. Additionally, any profits from these activities included in the Group's results are excluded from the determination of Tier 1 capital to the extent that they have not been remitted to the Company in the form of dividends. A reconciliation of capital under the different bases is provided.

| Reconciliation to shareholders funds                                  | Sep 04<br>\$m  | As at<br>Mar 04<br>\$m | Sep 03<br>\$m  |
|---|----------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Contributed equity  | 10,191         | 8,949                  | 9,728          |
| Reserves  | 2,034          | 784                    | 893            |
| Retained profits  | 13,675         | 14,619                 | 13,786         |
| Outside equity interest   | 3,866          | 3,558                  | 2,804          |
| Estimated reinvestment under dividend reinvestment plan               | 150            | 1,265                  | 140            |
| Less:   |                |                        |                |
| Goodwill  | (632)          | (682)                  | (740)          |
| Estimated final dividend  | (1,287)        | (1,265)                | (1,248)        |
| Intangible assets - Wealth Management                                 | (2,448)        | (2,448)                | (2,448)        |
| Asset revaluation reserve   | (86)           | (16)                   | (16)           |
| Deconsolidation of Wealth Management profits (net of dividends)       | (349)          | (535)                  | (290)          |
| FITB (excluding FITB on the general provision for doubtful debts) (1) |                |                        | (66)           |
| Non - qualifying outside equity interest                              | (3,866)        | (3,558)                | (2,804)        |
| Capitalised expenses  | (200)          |                        |                |
| <b>Tier 1 Capital</b>   | <b>21,048</b>  | <b>20,671</b>          | <b>19,739</b>  |
| Asset revaluation reserve   | 86             | 16                     | 16             |
| General provision for doubtful debts                                  | 1,480          | 1,254                  | 1,248          |
| Perpetual floating rate notes   | 350            | 329                    | 367            |
| Dated subordinated debts  | 9,044          | 5,268                  | 5,390          |
| Exchangeable capital units  | 1,262          | 1,262                  | 1,262          |
| Notional revaluation of investment securities to market               | (3)            | 4                      | 37             |
| <b>Tier 2 Capital</b>   | <b>12,219</b>  | <b>8,133</b>           | <b>8,320</b>   |
| <b>Other deductions (2)</b>   | <b>(2,922)</b> | <b>(2,922)</b>         | <b>(3,591)</b> |
| <b>Total regulatory capital</b>                                       | <b>30,345</b>  | <b>25,882</b>          | <b>24,468</b>  |
| Risk-weighted assets - credit risk (3)                                | 273,189        | 256,489                | 250,209        |
| Risk-weighted assets - market risk (4)                                | 13,616         | 21,750                 | 4,057          |
| <b>Total risk-weighted assets (3)</b>                                 | <b>286,805</b> | <b>278,239</b>         | <b>254,266</b> |
| <b>Risk adjusted capital ratios</b>                                   |                |                        |                |
| Tier 1  | 7.34%          | 7.43%                  | 7.76%          |
| Tier 2  | 4.26%          | 2.92%                  | 3.27%          |
| Deductions  | (1.02)%        | (1.05)%                | (1.41)%        |
| <b>Total capital</b>  | <b>10.58%</b>  | <b>9.30%</b>           | <b>9.62%</b>   |

---

(1) *APRA requires any excess FITB (excluding FITB impact on the general provision for doubtful debts) over the provision for deferred income tax liabilities be deducted from Tier 1 capital.*

(2) *Represents \$2,922 million investment in non-consolidated controlled entities, net of intangible component deducted from Tier 1 (Mar 04: \$2,922 million, Sep 03: \$2,959 million).*

(3) *Risk-weighted assets for prior periods have been restated. The revision primarily relates to New Zealand and the reporting of unutilised limits in Corporate & Institutional Banking and to capture additional retail lending products. Certain categories of residential mortgages across risk-weightings were also reclassified. As a result, risk-weighted assets as at 30 September 2003 and 31 March 2004 have been increased by \$1,901 million and \$1,438 million respectively.*

(4) *From 31 March 2004, risk-weighted assets - market risk is calculated based on the Standard Method. Prior periods were based on the Internal Model Approach.*

| Adjusted common equity ratio reconciliation | Sep 04<br>\$m  | As at<br>Mar 04<br>\$m | Sep 03<br>\$m |
|---|----------------|------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Tier 1 Capital</b>                       | <b>21,048</b>  | 20,671                 | 19,739        |
| Adjusted for:                               |                |                        |               |
| National Income Securities                  | (1,945)        | (1,945)                | (1,945)       |
| Preference shares                           |                |                        | (730)         |
| Trust Preferred Securities                  | (975)          | (975)                  | (975)         |
| Other deductions                            | (2,922)        | (2,922)                | (3,591)       |
| <b>Adjusted common equity</b>               | <b>15,206</b>  | 14,829                 | 12,498        |
| <b>Total risk-weighted assets</b>           | <b>286,805</b> | 278,239                | 254,266       |
| <b>Adjusted common equity ratio</b>         | <b>5.30%</b>   | 5.33%                  | 4.92%         |

### Wealth Management capital adequacy position

The National conservatively manages the capital adequacy and solvency position of its Wealth Management entities separately from that of the banking business by reference to regulatory and internal requirements. The majority of the National's Wealth Management entities are separately regulated and need to meet APRA's capital adequacy and solvency standards. In addition, internal Board policy ensures that capital is held in excess of minimum regulatory capital requirements in order to provide a conservative buffer. There are two entities within the Wealth Management group with credit ratings, MLC Lifetime Company Limited and MLC Ltd, both of which have the same Standard and Poor's long-term credit rating as the National (AA-).

The National also seeks to efficiently manage the capital base of the Wealth Management group and targets conservative levels of financial leverage to enhance shareholder value. The National targets an overall gearing ratio (debt to debt plus equity) for the Wealth Management group of 20% to 25%, which is consistent with a AA credit rating. Equity for the purposes of this calculation represents the value of the National's investment in Wealth Management plus subordinated hybrid instruments qualifying for equity credit for rating agency purposes (up to a maximum of 15% of total equity). Currently there are no such instruments on issue. As at 30 September 2004, the Wealth Management gearing ratio was 16% and interest cover was 8.5 times.

The total deduction from the Group's capital position in respect of Wealth Management entities at 30 September 2004 was \$5,719 million (31 March 2004: \$5,905 million). The reconciliation between the market value of NAFiM subsidiaries and Wealth Management capital deduction is outlined below.

| Reconciliation of market value of NAFiM subsidiaries to Wealth Management deduction from capital       | As at         |               |               |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|  | Sep 04<br>\$m | Mar 04<br>\$m | Sep 03<br>\$m |
| <b>NAFiM subsidiaries market value</b>   | <b>6,509</b>  | 6,662         | 6,633         |
| Adjusted for:  |               |               |               |
| Net liabilities of NAFiM not in the mark to market valuation environment                               | (96)          | (77)          | (286)         |
| Net assets of other Wealth Management entities not in the NAFiM group                                  | 48            | 41            | 42            |
| Debt from the National used to fund acquisition of existing Europe and NZ businesses on 1 January 2002 | (489)         | (467)         | (474)         |
| Market value uplift in NAFiM upon introduction of AASB 1038 in the year to September 2000              | (217)         | (217)         | (217)         |
| Cumulative tax on revaluation profit and other adjustments   | (36)          | (37)          | (1)           |
| <b>Total Wealth Management deduction from capital</b>  | <b>5,719</b>  | 5,905         | 5,697         |
| <b>Represented by:</b>   |               |               |               |
| <b>Wealth Management deductions from Tier 1 Capital</b>  |               |               |               |
| Intangible assets  | 2,448         | 2,448         | 2,448         |
| Deconsolidation of Wealth Management profits (net of dividends)  | 349           | 535           | 290           |
| <b>Wealth Management deductions from total capital</b>   |               |               |               |
| Investment in non-consolidated controlled entities (net of intangible component deducted from Tier 1)  | 2,922         | 2,922         | 2,959         |
| <b>Total Wealth Management deduction from capital</b>  | <b>5,719</b>  | 5,905         | 5,697         |

For the purposes of determining the market valuation of NAFiM subsidiaries of \$6,509 million, internal debt from the National of \$489 million is eliminated. This debt relates to an internal restructure undertaken by the National in 2002.

On 1 January 2002, the life and insurance businesses of Bank of New Zealand and National Australia Group Europe were sold to NAFiM subsidiaries as part of an internal restructure for a total consideration of \$677 million, representing the market value at that time. Wealth Management funded the consideration for these entities with debt from the National. Of the total debt outstanding, \$489 million is included within the balance sheet of NAFiM subsidiaries in New Zealand and Europe. Using exchange rates as at the date of the transaction, this debt amounts to \$494 million and corresponds to the gain on sale arising within the banking entities concerned. The balance of the transaction debt is included within NAFiM's own balance sheet and is outside of the mark to market valuation environment.

The capital position of the National's banking and Wealth Management entities are separately regulated and assessed. In accordance with this approach, the profit on sale of \$494 million arising in the banking entities concerned is recorded as Tier 1 capital of the National.

## Detailed Financial Information - Note 16: Cash Earnings per Share

## 16. CASH EARNINGS PER SHARE

|   | Year to      |              | Year to      |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|   | Sep 04       |              | Sep 03       |              |
|   | Basic        | Diluted (1)  | Basic        | Diluted (1)  |
| <b>Earnings (\$m)</b>   |              |              |              |              |
| Cash earnings before significant items (2)                      | 3,461        | 3,461        | 4,070        | 4,070        |
| Potential dilutive adjustments                                  |              |              |              |              |
| Interest expense on exchangeable capital units (3)              |              | 112          |              | 90           |
| Adjusted cash earnings before significant items                 | 3,461        | 3,573        | 4,070        | 4,160        |
| <b>Weighted average ordinary shares (no. millions)</b>          |              |              |              |              |
| Weighted average ordinary shares                                | 1,515        | 1,515        | 1,516        | 1,516        |
| Potential dilutive ordinary shares                              |              |              |              |              |
| Options   |              | 1            |              | 4            |
| Partly paid ordinary shares                                     |              |              |              | 1            |
| Exchangeable capital units                                      |              | 65           |              | 65           |
| Total weighted average ordinary shares                          | 1,515        | 1,581        | 1,516        | 1,586        |
| <b>Cash earnings before significant items per share (cents)</b> | <b>228.5</b> | <b>226.0</b> | <b>268.5</b> | <b>262.3</b> |

|   | Half Year to |              | Half Year to |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|   | Sep 04       |              | Mar 04       |              |
|   | Basic        | Diluted (1)  | Basic        | Diluted (1)  |
| <b>Earnings (\$m)</b>   |              |              |              |              |
| Cash earnings before significant items (2)                      | 1,611        | 1,611        | 1,850        | 1,850        |
| Potential dilutive adjustments                                  |              |              |              |              |
| Interest expense on exchangeable capital units (3)              |              | 57           |              | 55           |
| Adjusted cash earnings before significant items                 | 1,611        | 1,668        | 1,850        | 1,905        |
| <b>Weighted average ordinary shares (no. millions)</b>          |              |              |              |              |
| Weighted average ordinary shares                                | 1,525        | 1,525        | 1,505        | 1,505        |
| Potential dilutive ordinary shares                              |              |              |              |              |
| Options   |              | 1            |              | 4            |
| Partly paid ordinary shares                                     |              |              |              |              |
| Exchangeable capital units                                      |              | 65           |              | 65           |
| Total weighted average ordinary shares                          | 1,525        | 1,591        | 1,505        | 1,574        |
| <b>Cash earnings before significant items per share (cents)</b> | <b>105.6</b> | <b>104.9</b> | <b>122.9</b> | <b>121.1</b> |

(1) *The weighted average diluted number of ordinary shares includes the impact of options, performance rights, partly paid ordinary shares and potential conversion of exchangeable capital units.*

(2) *Refer to page 9 for a reconciliation of cash earnings before significant items to Group net profit.*

(3) *From 1 October 2003, the Group has taken the decision not to book the tax benefit on the interest expense in relation to the exchangeable capital units following the receipt of an ATO assessment.*



**Detailed Financial Information - Note 17. Risk Management****17. RISK MANAGEMENT****Market risk**

The management of market risk will be discussed in detail in the Group's annual financial report 2004, at Risk Management and Note 45 Derivative Financial Instruments. Please refer to that report for detailed information regarding the management of risk.

**Trading risk**

The following table shows the Group's Value at Risk (VaR) for the Group's trading portfolios, including both physical and derivative positions. The figures reflect the potential losses across products and regions in which the Group operates.

**Value at risk at 99% confidence level**

|                         | Average value |           | Minimum value |           | Maximum value |           |
|-------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
|                         | Year to       |           | Year to (1)   |           | Year to (1)   |           |
|                         | Sep 04        | Sep 03    | Sep 04        | Sep 03    | Sep 04        | Sep 03    |
|                         | \$m           | \$m       | \$m           | \$m       | \$m           | \$m       |
| Foreign exchange risk   | 7             | 7         | 1             | 2         | 39            | 20        |
| Interest rate risk      | 13            | 17        | 7             | 9         | 21            | 25        |
| Volatility risk         | 5             | 4         | 1             | 2         | 20            | 7         |
| Commodities risk        | 1             | 1         | 0             |           | 2             | 1         |
| Diversification benefit | (6)           | (7)       | n/a           | n/a       | n/a           | n/a       |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>20</b>     | <b>22</b> | <b>9</b>      | <b>14</b> | <b>55</b>     | <b>35</b> |

**Value at risk at 99% confidence level**

|                         | Average value |           | Minimum value    |           | Maximum value    |           |
|-------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
|                         | Half Year to  |           | Half Year to (1) |           | Half Year to (1) |           |
|                         | Sep 04        | Mar 04    | Sep 04           | Mar 04    | Sep 04           | Mar 04    |
|                         | \$m           | \$m       | \$m              | \$m       | \$m              | \$m       |
| Foreign exchange risk   | 2             | 11        | 1                | 1         | 10               | 39        |
| Interest rate risk      | 10            | 15        | 7                | 9         | 14               | 21        |
| Volatility risk         | 2             | 8         | 1                | 3         | 4                | 20        |
| Commodities risk        | 1             | 1         | 0                | 1         | 1                | 2         |
| Diversification benefit | (2)           | (8)       | n/a              | n/a       | n/a              | n/a       |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>13</b>     | <b>27</b> | <b>9</b>         | <b>12</b> | <b>18</b>        | <b>55</b> |

(1) *Value at risk is measured individually according to foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, volatility risk and commodities risk. The individual risk categories do not sum up to the total risk number due to portfolio effect. Risk limits are applied in these categories separately, and against the total risk position.*

VaR measures the adverse changes in the trading portfolio value brought about by daily changes in market rates at a 99% confidence level.



**Balance sheet risk****a) Structural interest rate risk**

The table below presents a summary of the aggregated structural earnings at risk relating to non-trading assets and liabilities. Based on the structural interest rate risk position at balance date, the table shows the possible impact on net income for the year ending September 30, 2005 of an immediate 1% parallel movement in interest rates across the whole yield curve.

|                           | Forecast effect on net<br>income 2005 (1) |                         | Forecast effect on net<br>income 2004 (2) |                         |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|
|                           | Rates<br>1% up<br>\$m                     | Rates<br>1% down<br>\$m | Rates<br>1% up<br>\$m                     | Rates<br>1% down<br>\$m |
| Australian operations     | 50  | (50)                    | (45)                                      | 45                      |
| Non-Australian operations | 43  | (44)                    | (45)                                      | 31                      |

(1) Represents the forecast effect on net interest income for the year ending September 30, 2005.

(2) Represents the forecast effect on net interest income (as at September 30, 2003 for the year ended September 30, 2004.)

**b) Structural foreign exchange rate risk**

Refer to the Group's annual financial report 2004 at Risk Management for a detailed discussion of the management of these risks.

**c) Liquidity risk**

Refer to the Group's annual financial report 2004 at Risk Management for a detailed discussion of the management of these risks.

**Operational, credit & country risk**

Refer to the Group's annual financial report 2004 at Risk Management for a detailed discussion of the management of these risks.

**Derivatives fair values**

This table shows the fair value of all derivative instruments held or issued by the Group. It includes trading and other than trading contracts.

Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

|   | Notional<br>principal<br>\$m | As at Sep 04<br>Credit<br>equivalent<br>\$m | Fair<br>value<br>\$m | Notional<br>principal<br>\$m | As at Sep 03<br>Credit<br>equivalent<br>\$m | Fair<br>value<br>\$m |
|---|------------------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| <b>Foreign exchange</b>   |                              |   |                      |                              |   |                      |
| <b>rate-related contracts</b>   |                              |   |                      |                              |   |                      |
| Spot and forward contracts  | 299,331                      | 6,796                                       | (509)                | 266,535                      | 7,365                                       | (1,262)              |
| Cross currency swaps  | 117,173                      | 8,252                                       | 284                  | 90,249                       | 6,863                                       | (522)                |
| Futures   | 156                          |   |                      | 89                           |   |                      |
| Options   | 348,056                      | 2,711                                       | (190)                | 253,481                      | 4,655                                       | 127                  |
|   | 764,716                      | 17,759                                      | (415)                | 610,354                      | 18,883                                      | (1,657)              |
| <b>Interest rate-related</b>  |                              |   |                      |                              |   |                      |
| <b>contracts</b>  |                              |   |                      |                              |   |                      |
| Forward rate agreements   | 117,048                      | 37  | (5)                  | 86,308                       | 39  | 1                    |
| Swaps   | 706,667                      | 10,846                                      | 110                  | 598,155                      | 14,155                                      | 236                  |
| Futures   | 217,995                      |   | 14                   | 306,649                      |   | (3)                  |
| Options   | 81,857                       | 404   | 72                   | 100,193                      | 582   | 24                   |
|   | 1,123,567                    | 11,287                                      | 191                  | 1,091,305                    | 14,776                                      | 258                  |
| Other contracts   | 18,398                       | 1,713                                       | 24                   | 13,385                       | 899   | (143)                |
| <b>Total derivative financial instruments</b>                               | <b>1,906,681</b>             | <b>30,759</b>                               | <b>(200)</b>         | <b>1,715,044</b>             | <b>34,558</b>                               | <b>(1,542)</b>       |
| Deduct : Non consolidated controlled entities                               | 3,519                        | 78  | 43                   | 4,515                        | 182   | 234                  |
| <b>Total derivative financial instruments reported for Capital Adequacy</b> | <b>1,903,162</b>             | <b>30,681</b>                               | <b>(243)</b>         | <b>1,710,529</b>             | <b>34,376</b>                               | <b>(1,776)</b>       |

**Detailed Financial Information Note 18. International Financial Reporting Standards**

**18. INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS**

In July 2002, the Financial Reporting Council in Australia formally announced that Australian reporting entities would be required to comply with Australian accounting standards equivalent to International Financial Reporting Standards (AIFRS) and other pronouncements set by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) for financial years commencing on or after January 1, 2005.

The Group will be required to adopt these standards for the financial year commencing October 1, 2005 and the adoption of the standards will be first reflected in the Group's financial statements for the half-year ending March 31, 2006. Comparative financial information prepared in compliance with AIFRS will be required for the year commencing October 1, 2004. Comparative information is not required for AASB 132 Financial Instruments: Disclosure and Presentation, AASB 139 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement and AASB 4 Insurance Contracts.

A program board is monitoring the Group's adoption of AIFRS in line with the Group's implementation plans. Dedicated work streams are responsible for evaluating the impact of specific accounting changes and how the necessary changes will be made. Consistent with general project management methodology, each work stream is progressing through phases of technical evaluation, design, development, and implementation and testing. The program is well progressed through these phases and is achieving scheduled plan milestones. The program will be complete by September 30, 2005, although there are several future changes that the Group will need to address, including Phase II of the IASB's insurance project and proposed further amendments to IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement. The Group continues to monitor these and other developments, including emerging industry interpretations and practice.

AIFRS frequently require application of fair value measurement techniques. This will potentially introduce greater volatility to the Group's reported financial performance. The Group continues to evaluate the areas impacted by adoption. The adoption of these standards is expected to have a material effect on the Group's reported financial performance and financial position. It is not possible at this time to estimate reliably the quantitative impact of the changes upon the Group's reported financial performance and financial position or regulatory capital adequacy. Most accounting policy changes to retrospectively apply AIFRS will be made against opening retained earnings in the first AIFRS balance sheet.

Upon transition to AIFRS, a number of the Group's accounting policies will be altered. The areas of most significant impact are outlined below:

**(a) Recognition of derivative financial instruments and hedging**

The Group will be required to recognise all derivative financial instruments at fair value on the balance sheet, irrespective of whether the instrument is used in a hedging relationship or otherwise under AIFRS.

Where fair value hedge accounting criteria are met, fair value changes on both the hedged item and the hedging instrument will be recognised directly in the income statement. Where cash flow hedge accounting criteria are met, fair value changes on the related hedging instruments will be deferred in an equity reserve and will then be transferred to the income statement at the time the cash flows occur.

It should be noted that the underlying economics and risks of the Group will not change. The change affects the manner by which the Group will account for the way it mitigates its interest rate risk. In this accounting, the Group will most likely use a hybrid of approaches with a predominance of cash flow hedge accounting. As a consequence this will create volatility in the balance of the cash flow hedge equity reserve.

## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

All hedging arrangements will be subject to stringent effectiveness testing and where an arrangement fails effectiveness tests, hedge accounting cannot be applied and fair value changes on the hedging instrument will generally be recognised in the income statement. This raises the potential for income statement volatility.

Whilst hedge accounting rules may alter the accounting for the Group's interest rate risk management process, the treatment of trading derivatives is not likely to be affected by hedge accounting.

In certain circumstances, the Group will seek to minimise the impact of the fair value measurement requirements by recognising both the item that is subject to an economic hedge and the accompanying derivative instrument at fair value in the income statement.

These changes do not require comparatives for the 2005 financial year.

**(b) Loan provisioning**

Under AIFRS, the Group is not able to recognise loan impairment (currently referred to as provision for doubtful debts) until objective evidence is available that a loss event has occurred. Further, loan impairment is calculated as the difference between the carrying amount and the present value of future expected cash flows discounted at the loan's original effective interest rate. Significant loans will be individually assessed for impairment. Those loans that are not assessed as impaired will then be placed into portfolios of assets with similar risk profiles and be subjected to a collective assessment of impairment. Smaller loans will not be individually assessed but impairment tested in portfolios based upon similar risk profiles using objective evidence, which may be based on historical experience adjusted to accommodate the effects of current conditions at each balance sheet date. The methodology to calculate loan impairment is still being developed by the Group. It is expected that the current general provision for doubtful debts may reduce.

These changes do not require comparatives for the 2005 financial year.

**(c) Wealth Management revaluation – excess of market value over net assets (EMVONA)**

EMVONA represents:

acquired goodwill in respect of life insurance controlled entities remaining at balance date;

increases in the value of goodwill of the controlled entities since acquisition; and

the difference between the values assigned to assets and liabilities of the controlled entity within the Group financial report and those in the report of the controlled entity arising due to valuation methodology differences.

On transition to AIFRS, the Group must de-recognise the asset EMVONA. At the same time, the Group will de-recognise a deferred tax liability associated with EMVONA and recognise goodwill and any other acquired intangible assets arising from acquisition of the MLC group to the extent of the remaining balance.

**(d) Securitisation**

The combined effect of financial asset derecognition rules and the consolidation of special purpose entity rules is likely to impact both existing and new securitisation arrangements involving both the Group's assets and those of its customers. The rules provide more stringent criteria for the derecognition of financial assets. Where the Group's assets have been sold into a special purpose entity in the past, they may be required to

be consolidated back onto the Group's balance sheet as a consequence of a different interpretation of the consolidation rules under AIFRS. In addition, special purpose entities holding assets originated outside the Group will require consolidation where the Group has access to the majority of the residual income or is exposed to the majority of the residual risk associated with the special purpose entity.

**(e) Taxation**

The Group will be required to adopt a balance sheet approach to determining deferred tax items. This approach is based upon a comparison of carrying amounts of assets and liabilities with their tax base thereby identifying a broader range of differences than those that arise under the current tax-effect accounting standard. Consequently, the Group may be required to recognise additional levels of deferred tax assets and liabilities.

**(f) Insurance contracts**

Contracts that do not have significant insurance risk will no longer be treated as insurance contracts but as financial instruments. Further, it will not be possible to defer any internal acquisition costs for those contracts. These changes will likely have a negative impact on profit in respect of new business. Profits will be higher in later periods as a result of the expense being recognised upfront.

For those contracts that continue to meet the definition of an insurance contract, the Group will account for those under the existing Margin on Services approach. It is expected that further changes to insurance accounting will arise under Phase II of the IASB's insurance project at which time the existing Margin on Services approach will be phased out.

**(g) Share-based payments**

AIFRS introduces a new requirement for the Group to recognise options and performance rights granted and shares issued to employees as an expense in the income statement. The fair value of the options and performance rights at grant date will be expensed over their expected vesting period on a straight-line basis. This rule must be applied to options and performance rights granted from November 7, 2002 and unvested at January 1, 2005.

In addition, shares issued under the Company's staff share schemes will be recognised as an expense when issued.

**(h) Post-employment benefits**

AIFRS will require all periodic movements in defined benefit pension/superannuation plan surpluses/deficits, including the full actuarial gain or loss in each period, to be reflected in the income statement, thereby introducing volatility. A corresponding asset or liability will be recognised on the Group's balance sheet.

The initial adjustment to recognise the defined benefit pension/superannuation assets or liabilities on the Group's balance sheet based on valuations under AIFRS for each plan and to reverse assets recognised under the Group's existing accounting policy will be to opening retained profits

**(i) Revenue recognition**

At present, loan origination fee revenue is either recognised upfront or deferred in the balance sheet and amortised as an adjustment of yield over the life of the loan. It is likely that a greater volume of fees will be deferred and amortised over the life of the respective loans under AIFRS. Revenue that is deferred must be amortised on an effective interest rate basis. Whilst some revenue classification changes may arise, where the level of business remains constant, the change is not expected to materially affect annual income recognition.

**(j) Intangible assets**

The amortisation of goodwill acquired in a business combination prohibited under AIFRS. Instead, any goodwill recognised within the Group is subject to an impairment test at least annually and where impairment is identified it must be recognised immediately in the income statement.

Other intangibles will be amortised on a systematic basis that best reflects the expected pattern of consumption of the assets' benefits over their respective useful lives.

**(k) Transitional policy changes**

On the date of transition to AIFRS, the Group will need to effect two types of changes:



those concerning presentation and disclosure of items in the financial statements (eg. the format of the income statement and balance sheet); and

those concerning recognition and measurement of items in the financial statements.

Any recognition and measurement adjustments that arise as a result of the transitional process will be recognised in either retained profits or the appropriate equity reserve.

Under the AASB's transitional rules, several one-off exemptions are available on first-time adoption of AIFRS. The exemptions recognise some of the practical difficulties that arise in making the transition to AIFRS. The Group will apply these exemptions, the most significant of which is not needing to change the original acquisition accounting for all controlled entities and businesses acquired throughout the Group's history.

**(l) Capital implications**

The full implications for the Group's capital adequacy are dependent on rules currently being developed by APRA, which have not yet been publicly released for industry consultation. Priority areas for review by APRA include the treatment of innovative capital instruments, defined benefit pension/superannuation surpluses and deficits, and EMVONA. APRA has stated that it will not make any AIFRS-related changes to the existing prudential framework until it has completed relevant consultations and not before July 1, 2005 at the earliest. Existing prudential rules continue to apply in the interim. Developments are being closely monitored by the Group.

**NON-GAAP FINANCIAL MEASURES**

**Cash earnings**

Cash earnings is defined as follows:

*Net profit*

## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

|                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Less:                               |  |
| Outside equity interest             |  |
| Distributions                       |  |
| Revaluation profit/(loss) after tax |  |
| Add:                                |  |
| Goodwill amortisation               |  |
| Cash earnings                       |  |

Cash earnings is a key performance measure and financial target used by the Group. Dividends paid by the Company are based on after-tax cash earnings (adjusted for significant items).

Cash earnings is a key performance measure used by the investment community, as well as by those Australian peers of the Group with a similar business portfolio.

Cash earnings does not refer to, or in any way purport to represent the cash flows, funding or liquidity position of the Group. It does not refer to any amount represented on a Cash Flow Statement.

Adjustments are made between net profit and cash earnings as follows:

Outside equity interest - this reflects the allocation of profit to minority interests in the Group, and is adjusted from net profit to reflect the amount of net profit that is attributable to ordinary shareholders

Distributions - this reflects payments to holders of National Income Securities, Trust units and Trust Preferred Securities, and is adjusted from net profit to reflect the amount of net profit that is attributable to ordinary shareholders

Revaluation profit/(loss) - relates to the movement in net market value (including the value of intangible assets) of investments in life insurance controlled entities recorded on the balance sheet in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards. As it relates to an intangible asset, management believes it is prudent to isolate this amount from the underlying operating result. It is separately identified and discussed in detail. Management further wish to separate this, as the method for accounting for the value of life insurance controlled entities is not comparable on an international basis.

Goodwill amortisation - relates to the straight-line method of amortising goodwill (an intangible asset recorded on the balance sheet) in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards. Financial statement users generally do not regard goodwill amortisation expense as being useful information in analysing investments. As it relates to an intangible asset, management believes it is prudent to isolate this amount from the underlying operating result.

Cash earnings before significant items (and net profit before significant items)

## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

Under Australian Accounting Standard AASB 1018(5.4) when a revenue or an expense from ordinary activities is of such a size, nature or incidence that its disclosure is relevant in explaining the financial performance of the entity for the reporting period and its disclosure is not otherwise required by this or another Standard, its nature and amount must be disclosed separately either on the face of the statement of financial performance or in the notes in the financial report .

The Group has identified such items as significant items on its Performance Summaries.

Management believe that the inclusion of these items distorts the underlying operating results of the Group and cause difficulty in identifying underlying performance trends and issues. Through the clear separation and identification of these items the Group ensures that they are identified and discussed in full, as well as ensuring that the underlying performance is highlighted and discussed in full.

**Cost to income ratio**

## Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

The cost to income ratio for the Banking divisions is calculated as total costs (defined in table below) divided by total income (defined in table below):

|   |
|---|
| Total expenses                                    |
| Less:   |
| Interest expense                                  |
| Life insurance expenses                           |
| Goodwill amortisation                             |
| Charge to provide for doubtful debts              |
| Significant expenses                              |
| Total costs for purposes of cost to income ratio  |
| Total revenue                                     |
| Less:   |
| Interest expense                                  |
| Life insurance income                             |
| Significant revenue                               |
| Total income for purposes of cost to income ratio |

The cost to income ratio calculated on this basis is a standard efficiency measure used widely across the Australian banking industry. In the above income calculation, National s does not include net life insurance income and the pre-tax equivalent gross up of certain structured finance transactions.

### **Economic Value Added (EVA®)**



EVA<sup>®</sup> is a measure designed to recognise the shareholder requirement to generate a satisfactory return on the economic capital invested in the business. If the business produces profit in excess of its cost of capital then value is being created for shareholders.

To align management's interests with those of shareholders, senior management is required to place a significant percentage of their total remuneration at risk, dependent upon performance against EVA<sup>®</sup> annual growth targets.

In order to encourage longer term management decision making and sustained value creation, the Group sets EVA<sup>®</sup> growth targets for 3 year periods.

**ALPHABETICAL INDEX**

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Asia Results                                   | 11      |
| Asset Quality                                  | 17 & 82 |
| Australia Results                              | 11      |
| Average Balance Sheet & Related Interest       | 67      |
| Capital  | 29 & 89 |
| Cash Earnings Per Share                        | 92      |
| Corporate & Institutional Banking              | 43      |
| Cost to Income Ratio                           | 13      |
| Detailed Financial Information                 | 58      |
| Diluted Earnings Per Share                     | 92      |
| Divisional Performance Summary                 | 9       |
| Doubtful Debts                                 | 81      |
| Economic Value Added                           | 28      |
| Europe Results                                 | 11      |
| Exchange Rates                                 | 87      |
| Financial Services Australia                   | 33      |
| Financial Services Europe                      | 36      |
| Financial Services New Zealand                 | 40      |
| Full Time Equivalent Employees                 | 80      |
| Gross Loans & Advances                         | 72      |
| Group Key Performance Measures                 | 13      |
| Group Performance Summary                      | 10      |
| Income Tax Expense                             | 25 & 84 |
| International Financial Reporting Standards    | 95      |
| Media Release                                  | 1       |
| Net Interest Income                            | 22 & 63 |
| Net Interest Margins & Spreads                 | 64      |
| Net Life Insurance Income                      | 23 & 75 |
| Net Operating Income                           | 22      |
| New Zealand Results                            | 11      |
| Non-GAAP financial measures                    | 98      |
| Operating Expenses                             | 24 & 78 |
| Other (incl. Group Funding & Corporate Centre) | 56      |
| Other Operating Income                         | 24      |
| Overview                                       | 15      |
| Performance Summary by Division                | 59      |
| Profitability                                  | 22      |
| Reporting Forma                                | 7       |
| Regional Performance Summary                   | 11      |
| Retail Banking                                 | 32      |
| Return on Assets                               | 13      |
| Return on Equity                               | 13      |
| Revenue  | 76      |
| Risk Management                                | 93      |
| Risk-weighted Assets                           | 13      |
| Summary of Financial Position                  | 12      |
| Significant Items                              | 86      |
| Total Banking.                                 | 31      |
| United States Results                          | 11      |
| Wealth Management                              | 46      |



**SIGNATURE PAGE**

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorised.

**NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LIMITED**

*Susan Crook*

Edgar Filing: NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LTD - Form 6-K

Date: 10 November 2004

Title: *Associate Company Secretary*

---